

SEPTEMBER 27, 2017  
7 PM PST / 10 PM EST

MAUREEN ST GERMAIN

A PRACTICAL GUIDE  
TO WAKING UP IN 50

**Ep. 728**

**F2B**  
WITH JIMMY CHURCH



[WWW.MAUREENSTGERMAIN.COM](http://WWW.MAUREENSTGERMAIN.COM)

copyright 2017 fade to black [www.jimmychurchradio.com](http://www.jimmychurchradio.com)

1  
00:00:16,820 --> 00:00:09,860

[Music]

2  
00:00:20,960 --> 00:00:16,830

this hope radiates for the masses

3  
00:00:22,400 --> 00:00:20,970

headliner between July 8 1947 here on

4  
00:00:25,070 --> 00:00:22,410

the airport report announced that a

5  
00:00:28,490 --> 00:00:25,080

flying - found under now in the

6  
00:00:30,590 --> 00:00:28,500

possession of the on a rig changed the

7  
00:00:33,709 --> 00:00:30,600

game

8  
00:00:38,030 --> 00:00:33,719

I occasionally think how quickly our

9  
00:00:40,670 --> 00:00:38,040

differences worldwide would vanish if we

10  
00:00:42,000 --> 00:00:40,680

were facing an alien threat from outside

11  
00:00:47,560 --> 00:00:42,010

this way

12  
00:00:50,740 --> 00:00:47,570

[Music]

13  
00:00:55,490 --> 00:00:50,750

to black with your host Jimmy Church on

14  
00:00:55,790 --> 00:00:55,500  
the game changer radio network and a GRA

15  
00:00:59,180 --> 00:00:55,800  
liars

16  
00:01:00,950 --> 00:00:59,190  
[Music]

17  
00:01:07,929 --> 00:01:00,960  
we need your help to get to the

18  
00:01:10,039 --> 00:01:07,939  
[Music]

19  
00:01:12,139 --> 00:01:10,049  
you're listening to

20  
00:01:13,130 --> 00:01:12,149  
with Jimmy judge only game change in

21  
00:01:22,050 --> 00:01:13,140  
that one

22  
00:01:27,940 --> 00:01:26,170  
yeah yeah yeah yeah yeah oh man

23  
00:01:35,380 --> 00:01:27,950  
what is it about that music does make

24  
00:01:36,430 --> 00:01:35,390  
you kind of want to just go right fade

25  
00:01:43,540 --> 00:01:36,440  
to black

26

00:01:49,390 --> 00:01:43,550

the smoke radio for the masses today's

27

00:01:55,660 --> 00:01:49,400

Wednesday September 27th 270 days into

28

00:01:58,510 --> 00:01:55,670

the new year just just 95 days left we

29

00:02:01,030 --> 00:01:58,520

are live from a bunker somewhere in

30

00:02:02,650 --> 00:02:01,040

downtown Burbank California and I would

31

00:02:05,740 --> 00:02:02,660

like to welcome everybody listening all

32

00:02:08,910 --> 00:02:05,750

around the world all across the United

33

00:02:14,550 --> 00:02:12,600

hither and thither to and fro back and

34

00:02:17,900 --> 00:02:14,560

forth up and down east and west north

35

00:02:21,930 --> 00:02:17,910

and south far and near

36

00:02:23,880 --> 00:02:21,940

this is fade to black for kjc are the

37

00:02:25,470 --> 00:02:23,890

game-changing network and k gra the

38

00:02:28,229 --> 00:02:25,480

planet i'm your host jimmy church what

39

00:02:32,940 --> 00:02:28,239

is cracking everybody how you doing how

40

00:02:37,580 --> 00:02:32,950

you doing how you doing all right

41

00:02:40,580 --> 00:02:37,590

man man man tonight

42

00:02:44,370 --> 00:02:40,590

very special guests

43

00:02:47,039 --> 00:02:44,380

Maureen saint-germain is back one of our

44

00:02:51,500 --> 00:02:47,049

favorite guests here we're gonna talk

45

00:02:54,390 --> 00:02:51,510

about her new book waking up in 5d oh

46

00:02:57,360 --> 00:02:54,400

man and if you've ever wondered right

47

00:02:57,960 --> 00:02:57,370

and that's the point what you know what

48

00:03:01,380 --> 00:02:57,970

is this

49

00:03:04,110 --> 00:03:01,390

5d that everybody is talking about 5 D 5

50

00:03:09,780 --> 00:03:04,120

D and I and I totally get that I really

51  
00:03:12,210 --> 00:03:09,790  
do for D 6 D right 12 D what are we

52  
00:03:14,970 --> 00:03:12,220  
talking about the new book is waking up

53  
00:03:18,120 --> 00:03:14,980  
in 5d and you know what this show always

54  
00:03:21,840 --> 00:03:18,130  
does and and I try to bring it every

55  
00:03:25,229 --> 00:03:21,850  
night is to learn something and when

56  
00:03:28,560 --> 00:03:25,239  
somebody comes up to me and starts

57  
00:03:31,259 --> 00:03:28,570  
having a conversation about you know 5d

58  
00:03:33,270 --> 00:03:31,269  
and awakening and and they're there and

59  
00:03:36,560 --> 00:03:33,280  
they're you know and they they they

60  
00:03:39,060 --> 00:03:36,570  
skipped 4d or they've skipped 4d or 5d

61  
00:03:43,080 --> 00:03:39,070  
you know and you know they're gonna go

62  
00:03:47,780 --> 00:03:43,090  
to six well you know what I do you

63  
00:03:51,599 --> 00:03:47,790

really know what you're talking about it

64

00:03:54,090 --> 00:03:51,609

sounds impressive right and I know a lot

65

00:03:56,099 --> 00:03:54,100

of people listen to this show or the

66

00:03:58,470 --> 00:03:56,109

read books or social media they're at

67

00:04:02,039 --> 00:03:58,480

conferences and they hear some of these

68

00:04:03,509 --> 00:04:02,049

terms right and they want to inject it

69

00:04:06,900 --> 00:04:03,519

into a conversation with the best of

70

00:04:10,080 --> 00:04:06,910

intentions don't get me wrong but I what

71

00:04:11,940 --> 00:04:10,090

I want all of you tonight after the show

72

00:04:13,440 --> 00:04:11,950

when you're hanging out at the

73

00:04:14,789 --> 00:04:13,450

conference or with friends or you're

74

00:04:17,520 --> 00:04:14,799

sitting around a table you guys are

75

00:04:21,149 --> 00:04:17,530

talking and this subject comes up you

76  
00:04:21,599 --> 00:04:21,159  
need to know exactly what you're talking

77  
00:04:22,460 --> 00:04:21,609  
about

78  
00:04:24,590 --> 00:04:22,470  
right

79  
00:04:26,660 --> 00:04:24,600  
so when somebody else at the table

80  
00:04:29,210 --> 00:04:26,670  
brings it up maybe you can set somebody

81  
00:04:31,370 --> 00:04:29,220  
straight you know you got to show them

82  
00:04:34,460 --> 00:04:31,380  
the big brain that you get from fade to

83  
00:04:34,790 --> 00:04:34,470  
black and I get it you get it from fade

84  
00:04:36,970 --> 00:04:34,800  
to black

85  
00:04:39,880 --> 00:04:36,980  
I get it from Maureen Maureen

86  
00:04:42,530 --> 00:04:39,890  
vicariously right it goes in this circle

87  
00:04:44,780 --> 00:04:42,540  
so a pie if I learned something from

88  
00:04:46,910 --> 00:04:44,790

Maureen Maureen said to me today

89

00:04:50,030 --> 00:04:46,920

she goes you know Jim be that show with

90

00:04:52,490 --> 00:04:50,040

Randall and I'm like yeah right you know

91

00:04:55,700 --> 00:04:52,500

so immediately after that I called

92

00:04:57,590 --> 00:04:55,710

Randall this is just literally folks you

93

00:05:02,840 --> 00:04:57,600

can ask Rita right down toward us 15

94

00:05:05,330 --> 00:05:02,850

minutes ago and Maureen's learning form

95

00:05:09,440 --> 00:05:05,340

or handle like you you know and that's

96

00:05:12,290 --> 00:05:09,450

it that is so what this show is about

97

00:05:13,640 --> 00:05:12,300

it's just absolutely great so let's do

98

00:05:15,590 --> 00:05:13,650

all of this together it's a great

99

00:05:17,060 --> 00:05:15,600

community that we have here and it's

100

00:05:20,660 --> 00:05:17,070

always about learning something every

101  
00:05:23,660 --> 00:05:20,670  
single night I don't know sometimes when

102  
00:05:25,310 --> 00:05:23,670  
things may get a little too fantastical

103  
00:05:29,210 --> 00:05:25,320  
or that you know the store or the the

104  
00:05:32,750 --> 00:05:29,220  
experiences or a dream or whatever they

105  
00:05:35,030 --> 00:05:32,760  
may get out there so that's the point

106  
00:05:37,610 --> 00:05:35,040  
when it goes in that direction that's

107  
00:05:40,670 --> 00:05:37,620  
when I'm really on my game that's when I

108  
00:05:44,180 --> 00:05:40,680  
am really listening because if you go

109  
00:05:45,140 --> 00:05:44,190  
back and I'm thinking Rowling 4d see

110  
00:05:48,890 --> 00:05:45,150  
that's what I'm saying

111  
00:05:50,600 --> 00:05:48,900  
what is 4d mark do you know follow us on

112  
00:05:52,040 --> 00:05:50,610  
Twitter by the way at changer tree do

113  
00:05:54,680 --> 00:05:52,050

follow Sutton on Twitter I teach a

114

00:05:56,150 --> 00:05:54,690

church radio and hashtag F to be that is

115

00:05:58,280 --> 00:05:56,160

the sandbox that's where our community

116

00:06:00,140 --> 00:05:58,290

hangs out you can also go into one of

117

00:06:01,760 --> 00:06:00,150

the chat rooms at K GRA or over in

118

00:06:03,440 --> 00:06:01,770

Spreaker that's all cool that's all

119

00:06:05,030 --> 00:06:03,450

available to you but I'm watching

120

00:06:07,970 --> 00:06:05,040

Twitter right now mark just said I'm

121

00:06:12,260 --> 00:06:07,980

thinking we're all in 4d and I'm length

122

00:06:16,340 --> 00:06:12,270

width height and time okay see now what

123

00:06:19,010 --> 00:06:16,350

mark do you know is I don't know I don't

124

00:06:20,480 --> 00:06:19,020

know because well you know what we're

125

00:06:24,350 --> 00:06:20,490

gonna talk to Maureen about all of that

126

00:06:25,880 --> 00:06:24,360

so mark save that hit me later in faded

127

00:06:28,040 --> 00:06:25,890

black questions oh wait a minute he

128

00:06:30,020 --> 00:06:28,050

already did so if you have any questions

129

00:06:35,090 --> 00:06:30,030

or comments during the show pop it over

130

00:06:36,250 --> 00:06:35,100

in hashtag f2b q all right tonight

131

00:06:39,070 --> 00:06:36,260

Maureen saint-germain

132

00:06:42,010 --> 00:06:39,080

Maronite another Fator night open lines

133

00:06:44,530 --> 00:06:42,020

all night long and of course Jon

134

00:06:46,990 --> 00:06:44,540

Rappoport will be here with his no more

135

00:06:48,730 --> 00:06:47,000

fake newsroom live call Oh numbers of

136

00:06:50,290 --> 00:06:48,740

three to three eight two five five zero

137

00:06:53,050 --> 00:06:50,300

four or five I think we should do some

138

00:06:55,060 --> 00:06:53,060

phone calls tonight and three two three

139

00:06:56,380 --> 00:06:55,070

two seven five nine six nine five how

140

00:06:59,800 --> 00:06:56,390

about that show last night with Phil

141

00:07:04,090 --> 00:06:59,810

Proctor was that just off the charts

142

00:07:08,980 --> 00:07:04,100

greatness and I have to say that put me

143

00:07:11,530 --> 00:07:08,990

in the mood man you know and so today

144

00:07:14,560 --> 00:07:11,540

Phil you know he was talking about

145

00:07:16,450 --> 00:07:14,570

street lights and lights and the the the

146

00:07:19,180 --> 00:07:16,460

light on the Magic Chef and him walking

147

00:07:22,180 --> 00:07:19,190

in and so today he's in Washington DC

148

00:07:24,490 --> 00:07:22,190

and literally turned out a streetlight

149

00:07:26,320 --> 00:07:24,500

it took a pic two streetlights together

150

00:07:31,780 --> 00:07:26,330

right and one when I and he sent me

151

00:07:34,360 --> 00:07:31,790

pictures Phil what a show what a show

152

00:07:36,730 --> 00:07:34,370

he's got to come on here again very very

153

00:07:38,620 --> 00:07:36,740

soon all right you can also email

154

00:07:40,690 --> 00:07:38,630

throughout the show Jimmy and Jimmy

155

00:07:42,310 --> 00:07:40,700

Church radio calm let me get some stuff

156

00:07:45,160 --> 00:07:42,320

out of the way of course don't forget to

157

00:07:47,380 --> 00:07:45,170

subscribe to our podcast over 700

158

00:07:49,090 --> 00:07:47,390

archive shows right there Apple Android

159

00:07:50,470 --> 00:07:49,100

all platforms just two dollars a month

160

00:07:53,020 --> 00:07:50,480

click on the banner over two meters

161

00:07:54,940 --> 00:07:53,030

radio.com and if you want to become an

162

00:07:58,930 --> 00:07:54,950

official fader not become a part of our

163

00:08:01,900 --> 00:07:58,940

family you may think that you are right

164

00:08:04,570 --> 00:08:01,910

if you really want to go hardcore fate

165

00:08:08,140 --> 00:08:04,580

or not you really want to go there get a

166

00:08:12,220 --> 00:08:08,150

hat and a t-shirt then you know that's

167

00:08:14,740 --> 00:08:12,230

when you represent we have four ways to

168

00:08:16,750 --> 00:08:14,750

do it all the way from fade or not for

169

00:08:19,600 --> 00:08:16,760

free you get the bunker cam on Thursday

170

00:08:21,280 --> 00:08:19,610

nights and email for me and and all of

171

00:08:23,800 --> 00:08:21,290

that stuff and and all those benefits

172

00:08:26,320 --> 00:08:23,810

that come with it all the way through

173

00:08:28,420 --> 00:08:26,330

the game changer all of it helps support

174

00:08:30,340 --> 00:08:28,430

this show so go and do that now become a

175

00:08:31,780 --> 00:08:30,350

member over in our membership area you

176

00:08:34,360 --> 00:08:31,790

get commercial free downloadable

177

00:08:36,280 --> 00:08:34,370

archives and and all that stuff okay and

178

00:08:38,290 --> 00:08:36,290

and don't forget to visit all of our

179

00:08:41,980 --> 00:08:38,300

sponsors that we have on the show life

180

00:08:42,909 --> 00:08:41,990

changed he get the t.com today while I

181

00:08:44,860 --> 00:08:42,919

do this every day

182

00:08:47,350 --> 00:08:44,870

but I've been doubling up lately you

183

00:08:49,720 --> 00:08:47,360

heard me coffee and and and i think i

184

00:08:51,910 --> 00:08:49,730

think it's allergies

185

00:08:55,270 --> 00:08:51,920

and when allergies kick in allergy

186

00:08:58,360 --> 00:08:55,280

season you normally think you know you

187

00:09:00,040 --> 00:08:58,370

assume you're getting a cold so I jumped

188

00:09:03,460 --> 00:09:00,050

on it man and I just doubled up

189

00:09:07,390 --> 00:09:03,470

everything Alison I'm taking that I'm

190

00:09:08,980 --> 00:09:07,400

taking allergy from new Pharma which is

191

00:09:11,140 --> 00:09:08,990

amazing and of course I take the

192

00:09:14,050 --> 00:09:11,150

foundation from new Pharma I'm drinking

193

00:09:16,840 --> 00:09:14,060

the tea I do this every single day the

194

00:09:19,870 --> 00:09:16,850

super strength tea from life-change tea

195

00:09:22,600 --> 00:09:19,880

I drink it every single day and and so

196

00:09:24,730 --> 00:09:22,610

lately this is this is my regimen I'm

197

00:09:25,450 --> 00:09:24,740

holding it up for everybody in the

198

00:09:31,590 --> 00:09:25,460

bunker camp

199

00:09:34,600 --> 00:09:31,600

that's Moringa pine bark vitamin C drops

200

00:09:37,000 --> 00:09:34,610

double doses twice a day of all of this

201

00:09:39,310 --> 00:09:37,010

and and I feel great

202

00:09:41,890 --> 00:09:39,320

I gotta say nu Pharma the combination

203

00:09:44,320 --> 00:09:41,900

between nu Pharma and life changed he

204

00:09:48,550 --> 00:09:44,330

the the two companies complement each

205

00:09:51,670 --> 00:09:48,560

other and I just I can't believe how

206

00:09:54,640 --> 00:09:51,680

good I feel especially at my age right I

207

00:09:56,470 --> 00:09:54,650

need all the help I can get and and life

208

00:09:58,870 --> 00:09:56,480

changed Heath the tea every single day

209

00:10:00,910 --> 00:09:58,880

so I feel great you know the other night

210

00:10:03,310 --> 00:10:00,920

you you know I was kind that was this I

211

00:10:07,000 --> 00:10:03,320

think it's allergies but today I feel

212

00:10:09,370 --> 00:10:07,010

like nothing was wrong right okay but no

213

00:10:11,160 --> 00:10:09,380

pharmaceuticals man I'm doing all I'm

214

00:10:13,510 --> 00:10:11,170

doing all the natural stuff here and

215

00:10:17,020 --> 00:10:13,520

don't forget about sacred skulls and

216

00:10:20,670 --> 00:10:17,030

ancient life oil seaweedy I would have

217

00:10:23,940 --> 00:10:20,680

never thought with all of the bottles of

218

00:10:28,470 --> 00:10:23,950

supplements that I have here one day

219

00:10:33,690 --> 00:10:28,480

here in the bunker I have a trash bag a

220

00:10:37,000 --> 00:10:33,700

trash bag full of bottles hundreds and

221

00:10:40,180 --> 00:10:37,010

and I took some of them some of them I

222

00:10:43,630 --> 00:10:40,190

took more than others but the only thing

223

00:10:47,260 --> 00:10:43,640

that I've stuck to for the last year is

224

00:10:50,800 --> 00:10:47,270

his life change tea and get the tea calm

225

00:10:52,870 --> 00:10:50,810

those supplements and new pharma and I

226

00:10:55,300 --> 00:10:52,880

haven't stopped I haven't stopped it's

227

00:10:58,570 --> 00:10:55,310

just been great all right let's get this

228

00:11:01,740 --> 00:10:58,580

show crackin happy birthday to today the

229

00:11:06,500 --> 00:11:01,750

one the only

230

00:11:11,040 --> 00:11:06,510

meatloaf seventy years old

231

00:11:13,200 --> 00:11:11,050

seventy Wow happy Burt happy birthday

232

00:11:14,220 --> 00:11:13,210

meatloaf and here's another shocker you

233

00:11:20,220 --> 00:11:14,230

would have thought that this guy was

234

00:11:22,080 --> 00:11:20,230

older Shaun Cassidy today is 59 and I

235

00:11:24,720 --> 00:11:22,090

always thought that Shaun Cassidy and I

236

00:11:27,300 --> 00:11:24,730

were like the same age he's older than

237

00:11:31,170 --> 00:11:27,310

me dude is 59 he's six years older than

238

00:11:33,870 --> 00:11:31,180

me there you go Gweneth Paltrow today is

239

00:11:37,280 --> 00:11:33,880

only 45

240

00:11:43,860 --> 00:11:37,290

there you go on this day in history in

241

00:11:46,620 --> 00:11:43,870

1989 it was an OT d yeah josh i go more

242

00:11:49,020 --> 00:11:46,630

you know and every year it seems like i

243

00:11:51,030 --> 00:11:49,030

do this because it was such a shocking

244

00:11:54,090 --> 00:11:51,040

thing to go through in los angeles it

245

00:11:57,810 --> 00:11:54,100

was on TV every single night zsa zsa

246

00:12:00,930 --> 00:11:57,820

gabor 1989 was on trial for slapping a

247

00:12:02,490 --> 00:12:00,940

police officer right storms out of the

248

00:12:04,890 --> 00:12:02,500

courtroom in the middle of the district

249

00:12:07,980 --> 00:12:04,900

attorney's closing argument and then

250

00:12:10,920 --> 00:12:07,990

later that day she was crying and just

251  
00:12:14,700 --> 00:12:10,930  
ran out she was convicted and sentenced

252  
00:12:18,540 --> 00:12:14,710  
to 72 hours in jail 120 hours of

253  
00:12:20,880 --> 00:12:18,550  
community service and \$13,000 in fines

254  
00:12:23,760 --> 00:12:20,890  
and restitution got pulled over in a

255  
00:12:25,320 --> 00:12:23,770  
rolls-royce expired right check this out

256  
00:12:27,090 --> 00:12:25,330  
now imagine if this happened today

257  
00:12:29,310 --> 00:12:27,100  
doesn't matter of his Zsa Zsa Gabor or

258  
00:12:32,970 --> 00:12:29,320  
anybody else but expired driver's

259  
00:12:35,880 --> 00:12:32,980  
license expired tags on her car open

260  
00:12:38,340 --> 00:12:35,890  
container of alcohol in the front seat

261  
00:12:40,680 --> 00:12:38,350  
right all of this goes down when she

262  
00:12:44,130 --> 00:12:40,690  
gets pulled over she gets in her car and

263  
00:12:46,200 --> 00:12:44,140

drives away the cop chases her down

264

00:12:49,350 --> 00:12:46,210

again pulls her over she gets out of the

265

00:12:52,050 --> 00:12:49,360

car and slaps him right she gets

266

00:12:56,630 --> 00:12:52,060

arrested now imagine if that went down

267

00:13:00,360 --> 00:12:56,640

today Zsa Zsa Gabor or not he gets shot

268

00:13:02,640 --> 00:13:00,370

that's what they do today back in 1989

269

00:13:05,280 --> 00:13:02,650

they would still you know just give you

270

00:13:08,640 --> 00:13:05,290

120 hours of community service but can

271

00:13:11,040 --> 00:13:08,650

you imagine if you if I slapped a cop

272

00:13:13,430 --> 00:13:11,050

after he had to chase me down a second

273

00:13:17,660 --> 00:13:13,440

time what would happen

274

00:13:19,690 --> 00:13:17,670

oh man hundred and twenty hours of

275

00:13:24,830 --> 00:13:19,700

community service alright fader fact

276

00:13:28,820 --> 00:13:24,840

Will Ferrell was a mall Santa before he

277

00:13:30,440 --> 00:13:28,830

became famous and that is your fader

278

00:13:32,060 --> 00:13:30,450

fact all right

279

00:13:35,180 --> 00:13:32,070

tonight Maureen saint-germain is here

280

00:13:39,110 --> 00:13:35,190

it's going to be here in exactly 15

281

00:13:40,420 --> 00:13:39,120

minutes yeah exactly exactly 15 minutes

282

00:13:43,220 --> 00:13:40,430

she'll be here at the bottom of the hour

283

00:13:44,990 --> 00:13:43,230

I don't know if you noticed this Twitter

284

00:13:48,100 --> 00:13:45,000

war that's been going on and it's it's

285

00:13:49,730 --> 00:13:48,110

heated up over the the last week or so

286

00:13:55,640 --> 00:13:49,740

hip-hop artist

287

00:14:01,880 --> 00:13:55,650

b.o.b not Bob but Bo B he's a believer

288

00:14:04,160 --> 00:14:01,890

in the flat earth and the this thing

289

00:14:07,250 --> 00:14:04,170

okay all right just let me let me go a

290

00:14:10,370 --> 00:14:07,260

little bit further than this he's trying

291

00:14:13,520 --> 00:14:10,380

to generate crowd funding to send

292

00:14:16,520 --> 00:14:13,530

satellites up into Earth's orbit using

293

00:14:19,490 --> 00:14:16,530

GoFundMe and he says that he is starting

294

00:14:21,890 --> 00:14:19,500

to go fund me because he'd like to send

295

00:14:25,630 --> 00:14:21,900

one if not multiple satellites as far

296

00:14:29,180 --> 00:14:25,640

into space as he can to find the curve

297

00:14:32,240 --> 00:14:29,190

and I'm quoting b.o.b here I'm air

298

00:14:37,550 --> 00:14:32,250

quotes in the studio I'm looking for the

299

00:14:42,280 --> 00:14:37,560

curve okay now b.o.b whose real name is

300

00:14:49,040 --> 00:14:42,290

bobbi ray's Simmons has raised more than

301  
00:14:51,890 --> 00:14:49,050  
\$1,700 \$1,700 target he's done that in

302  
00:14:55,300 --> 00:14:51,900  
four days however one thousand dollars

303  
00:14:58,730 --> 00:14:55,310  
of the total was personally donated by

304  
00:15:00,890 --> 00:14:58,740  
b.o.b himself who is a member of the

305  
00:15:03,560 --> 00:15:00,900  
Flat Earth Society by the way you know

306  
00:15:06,050 --> 00:15:03,570  
that forum for freethinkers to discuss

307  
00:15:10,820 --> 00:15:06,060  
alternative signs and unusual ways to

308  
00:15:12,470 --> 00:15:10,830  
view the world yeah well I me personally

309  
00:15:15,290 --> 00:15:12,480  
I seriously hope he raises the money

310  
00:15:18,020 --> 00:15:15,300  
because it would be a way to totally

311  
00:15:20,240 --> 00:15:18,030  
stop this crazy theory in its tracks and

312  
00:15:21,800 --> 00:15:20,250  
if you think about it I want one of

313  
00:15:25,190 --> 00:15:21,810

these guys to prove it for themselves

314

00:15:27,170 --> 00:15:25,200

because you just can't argue with these

315

00:15:28,940 --> 00:15:27,180

guys you can't debate

316

00:15:32,060 --> 00:15:28,950

I ll can't there's a lot of reasons for

317

00:15:35,510 --> 00:15:32,070

it but then again it would kind of bum

318

00:15:39,410 --> 00:15:35,520

me out because this whole Flat Earth

319

00:15:43,490 --> 00:15:39,420

debate thing I'm challenged all the time

320

00:15:45,770 --> 00:15:43,500

I'm challenged and when I am challenged

321

00:15:48,890 --> 00:15:45,780

on some pretty serious subjects and

322

00:15:50,270 --> 00:15:48,900

ideas it takes a lot of energy right

323

00:15:53,360 --> 00:15:50,280

I've got to think I've got to use

324

00:15:54,620 --> 00:15:53,370

brainpower I've really got to get into

325

00:15:57,590 --> 00:15:54,630

these subjects and to go through a

326

00:15:59,600 --> 00:15:57,600

three-hour show sometimes on these very

327

00:16:01,370 --> 00:15:59,610

important I mean I'm I'm tired I'm

328

00:16:03,320 --> 00:16:01,380

exhausted at the end of the show not so

329

00:16:06,140 --> 00:16:03,330

when it comes to flat earth because

330

00:16:09,650 --> 00:16:06,150

that's easy that's that's nothing it

331

00:16:12,740 --> 00:16:09,660

doesn't take anything right there's no

332

00:16:14,960 --> 00:16:12,750

energy the Flat Earth theory for me is

333

00:16:16,910 --> 00:16:14,970

like taking a break it's like taking a

334

00:16:19,580 --> 00:16:16,920

night off it takes no effort it's easy

335

00:16:22,220 --> 00:16:19,590

it's fun and well pretty much it's like

336

00:16:26,600 --> 00:16:22,230

I don't know what's that fish in a

337

00:16:29,450 --> 00:16:26,610

barrel right recently even Neil deGrasse

338

00:16:33,080 --> 00:16:29,460

Tyson has gotten involved it's been

339

00:16:35,330 --> 00:16:33,090

going on for months and recently on on

340

00:16:38,650 --> 00:16:35,340

Comedy Central he went at Bob

341

00:16:41,300 --> 00:16:38,660

b.o.b which for me is amazing because I

342

00:16:43,970 --> 00:16:41,310

seriously thought that this whole Flattr

343

00:16:46,100 --> 00:16:43,980

thing would die a silent death last year

344

00:16:49,580 --> 00:16:46,110

I thought it would I thought it was just

345

00:16:54,170 --> 00:16:49,590

so passe right it's just so last year

346

00:16:57,860 --> 00:16:54,180

and and to me it's kind of funny but it

347

00:16:59,720 --> 00:16:57,870

didn't die and like I said and I mean

348

00:17:02,260 --> 00:16:59,730

this challenging the flatterer theory is

349

00:17:07,580 --> 00:17:02,270

easy it's sport and for someone like

350

00:17:12,020 --> 00:17:07,590

deGrasse Tyson to jump in it just says

351  
00:17:15,530 --> 00:17:12,030  
that enough is enough right you know the

352  
00:17:16,070 --> 00:17:15,540  
opposition science bringing out the big

353  
00:17:19,070 --> 00:17:16,080  
guns

354  
00:17:21,110 --> 00:17:19,080  
if you think about it because it's

355  
00:17:23,390 --> 00:17:21,120  
nothing if it's nothing for me to argue

356  
00:17:25,910 --> 00:17:23,400  
then it's nothing for deGrasse Tyson to

357  
00:17:27,770 --> 00:17:25,920  
argue it's not and he doesn't like to

358  
00:17:30,050 --> 00:17:27,780  
debate he doesn't like to do that kind

359  
00:17:32,900 --> 00:17:30,060  
of stuff and so for him with the Flat

360  
00:17:36,260 --> 00:17:32,910  
Earth that part is easy right but for

361  
00:17:38,900 --> 00:17:36,270  
him it goes much deeper for him it's

362  
00:17:40,380 --> 00:17:38,910  
more about the why people have bought

363  
00:17:43,320 --> 00:17:40,390

into it and that's

364

00:17:47,130 --> 00:17:43,330

like not about the facts presented by

365

00:17:49,920 --> 00:17:47,140

the flat earthers no it's about why this

366

00:17:52,110 --> 00:17:49,930

has been allowed to continue somewhat

367

00:17:53,970 --> 00:17:52,120

grow I don't know I guess amongst the

368

00:17:55,110 --> 00:17:53,980

flat earthers you know what I don't know

369

00:17:57,600 --> 00:17:55,120

I don't know I don't follow with that

370

00:18:00,180 --> 00:17:57,610

closely I don't go to the websites or

371

00:18:03,150 --> 00:18:00,190

the YouTube channels so total waste of

372

00:18:05,820 --> 00:18:03,160

time but we have to think about the why

373

00:18:08,760 --> 00:18:05,830

for a second so as I was doing that

374

00:18:09,120 --> 00:18:08,770

today a couple of things hit me are you

375

00:18:11,340 --> 00:18:09,130

ready

376

00:18:15,720 --> 00:18:11,350

you remember the map that they always

377

00:18:17,820 --> 00:18:15,730

show the United Nations map somebody get

378

00:18:20,130 --> 00:18:17,830

that up in Twitter the United Nations

379

00:18:22,800 --> 00:18:20,140

logo right right which is the flat you

380

00:18:25,050 --> 00:18:22,810

know the flat the Flat Earth right with

381

00:18:29,190 --> 00:18:25,060

an you know Antarctica going around the

382

00:18:35,160 --> 00:18:29,200

edge now if you think about this for a

383

00:18:37,770 --> 00:18:35,170

second when they show that flat map the

384

00:18:41,010 --> 00:18:37,780

Equator now if you look at the earth

385

00:18:43,860 --> 00:18:41,020

right I don't have okay I'll use my

386

00:18:46,940 --> 00:18:43,870

alien hacky sack here's my alien head

387

00:18:49,890 --> 00:18:46,950

hacky sack so if you look at the earth

388

00:18:53,580 --> 00:18:49,900

the equator goes around here right so

389

00:18:57,360 --> 00:18:53,590

that's the longest line around the earth

390

00:18:59,520 --> 00:18:57,370

right that's the equator and so the

391

00:19:02,130 --> 00:18:59,530

equator where the equator is if you look

392

00:19:05,760 --> 00:19:02,140

on a flat map that means the equator is

393

00:19:09,930 --> 00:19:05,770

a central ring now right it's in the

394

00:19:13,920 --> 00:19:09,940

middle so if you're going south of the

395

00:19:16,980 --> 00:19:13,930

equator on the traditional globe of

396

00:19:19,050 --> 00:19:16,990

things then now your path around the

397

00:19:22,770 --> 00:19:19,060

earth is shorter right of course

398

00:19:26,310 --> 00:19:22,780

but if you're on a flat map if you go

399

00:19:27,470 --> 00:19:26,320

south of the equator it's now a longer

400

00:19:32,180 --> 00:19:27,480

trip around the world

401  
00:19:36,630 --> 00:19:32,190  
so flat earthers explained that to me

402  
00:19:39,300 --> 00:19:36,640  
are you telling me that if you go south

403  
00:19:41,730 --> 00:19:39,310  
of the equator your trip of around the

404  
00:19:43,620 --> 00:19:41,740  
world is now longer and as you get

405  
00:19:46,380 --> 00:19:43,630  
closer to Antarctica man that's a long

406  
00:19:49,200 --> 00:19:46,390  
that's double what it would be if you're

407  
00:19:51,930 --> 00:19:49,210  
on the equator according to your map

408  
00:19:54,090 --> 00:19:51,940  
this is your information so if you

409  
00:19:57,750 --> 00:19:54,100  
followed it it would actually be

410  
00:19:59,520 --> 00:19:57,760  
longer but if you are on our round earth

411  
00:20:02,250 --> 00:19:59,530  
that is really round the trip gets

412  
00:20:04,650 --> 00:20:02,260  
shorter right and and the closer you get

413  
00:20:07,260 --> 00:20:04,660

to Antarctica that ring down at the

414

00:20:09,720 --> 00:20:07,270

bottom of the world that ring is really

415

00:20:11,700 --> 00:20:09,730

small around Antarctica that trip in a

416

00:20:13,230 --> 00:20:11,710

airplane around Antarctica and you're

417

00:20:15,270 --> 00:20:13,240

following the coast and looking out the

418

00:20:17,400 --> 00:20:15,280

window is good to be really short but

419

00:20:20,310 --> 00:20:17,410

according to you and your flat map that

420

00:20:22,919 --> 00:20:20,320

trip around Antarctica would take

421

00:20:25,830 --> 00:20:22,929

forever thank you for posting that mark

422

00:20:28,770 --> 00:20:25,840

Tirana that is absolutely wonderful and

423

00:20:30,539 --> 00:20:28,780

beautiful you are the best so I think

424

00:20:32,460 --> 00:20:30,549

you guys understand what I'm saying here

425

00:20:34,830 --> 00:20:32,470

right the equator if you skip down a

426  
00:20:36,419 --> 00:20:34,840  
ring it's getting bigger and bigger and

427  
00:20:39,000 --> 00:20:36,429  
bigger and bigger but that last ring

428  
00:20:41,549 --> 00:20:39,010  
around Antarctica that's a long trip

429  
00:20:45,260 --> 00:20:41,559  
that's double that's double the equator

430  
00:20:48,779 --> 00:20:45,270  
trip it doesn't work is it you know so

431  
00:20:52,680 --> 00:20:48,789  
that's that's it I don't need science

432  
00:20:54,990 --> 00:20:52,690  
I don't need physics I don't need

433  
00:20:58,140 --> 00:20:55,000  
satellite and I don't need any of this

434  
00:21:01,680 --> 00:20:58,150  
I'm just going off of what you say and

435  
00:21:03,029 --> 00:21:01,690  
what you present here as your evidence

436  
00:21:06,060 --> 00:21:03,039  
and it's not evidence

437  
00:21:07,620 --> 00:21:06,070  
it's just discounting and disapproving

438  
00:21:10,950 --> 00:21:07,630

what you're trying to prove now the

439

00:21:12,690 --> 00:21:10,960

second point the horizons always flat

440

00:21:14,010 --> 00:21:12,700

the horizon never moves it's always flat

441

00:21:15,570 --> 00:21:14,020

it's always flat when you look at it

442

00:21:19,620 --> 00:21:15,580

it's always fight every pictures that

443

00:21:22,350 --> 00:21:19,630

arise in the horizon is flat no it's not

444

00:21:24,480 --> 00:21:22,360

but but it looks flat well no it only

445

00:21:27,419 --> 00:21:24,490

looks flat because it looks flat to you

446

00:21:29,760 --> 00:21:27,429

cuz you're small you know you imagine

447

00:21:30,240 --> 00:21:29,770

how flat it is to an ant think about

448

00:21:34,049 --> 00:21:30,250

that

449

00:21:37,520 --> 00:21:34,059

everything is flat but listen to me for

450

00:21:40,529 --> 00:21:37,530

a second if you go to the Sears Tower

451  
00:21:43,169 --> 00:21:40,539  
the Sears Tower this is a flat earthers

452  
00:21:44,820 --> 00:21:43,179  
explain this to me well they can but

453  
00:21:47,399 --> 00:21:44,830  
listen to me for a second if you go to

454  
00:21:49,680 --> 00:21:47,409  
the world one you go to the new the one

455  
00:21:52,919 --> 00:21:49,690  
in New York the new Trade Center right

456  
00:21:55,140 --> 00:21:52,929  
if you go there at the bottom of on

457  
00:21:56,760 --> 00:21:55,150  
ground level and so you get your buddy

458  
00:21:59,070 --> 00:21:56,770  
together you get two flat earthers

459  
00:22:00,690 --> 00:21:59,080  
together and and one guys on the ground

460  
00:22:02,430 --> 00:22:00,700  
has got a cell phone now the guy goes

461  
00:22:06,600 --> 00:22:02,440  
and gets in the elevator rides up and

462  
00:22:07,720 --> 00:22:06,610  
and right before sunset right 7 o'clock

463  
00:22:11,019 --> 00:22:07,730

in the evening

464

00:22:13,810 --> 00:22:11,029

and the guy downstairs looks at his

465

00:22:16,629 --> 00:22:13,820

watch and the second the Sun is setting

466

00:22:18,460 --> 00:22:16,639

the second it sets call your buddy

467

00:22:21,100 --> 00:22:18,470

upstairs okay all right it's setting

468

00:22:23,169 --> 00:22:21,110

right now okay tell me when it sets up

469

00:22:25,810 --> 00:22:23,179

there now if you're flat earther because

470

00:22:27,970 --> 00:22:25,820

they believe that the Sun goes like this

471

00:22:30,580 --> 00:22:27,980

around the world above us and it's only

472

00:22:34,659 --> 00:22:30,590

four thousand miles away right okay so

473

00:22:36,779 --> 00:22:34,669

over the Sears Tower or any other

474

00:22:39,370 --> 00:22:36,789

hundred storey skyscraper or whatever

475

00:22:45,279 --> 00:22:39,380

the Sun would set at the exact same time

476

00:22:47,409 --> 00:22:45,289

right yeah but it won't because the guy

477

00:22:49,149 --> 00:22:47,419

on the ground and he's looking at his

478

00:22:50,919 --> 00:22:49,159

watch and the guy that's a hundred

479

00:22:54,009 --> 00:22:50,929

stories above because it's so high up

480

00:22:58,350 --> 00:22:54,019

110 stories yeah well whatever at the at

481

00:23:01,570 --> 00:22:58,360

the top sunset is two minutes later

482

00:23:03,639 --> 00:23:01,580

because the earth is round but if it was

483

00:23:05,529 --> 00:23:03,649

flat and the Sun is just right above

484

00:23:07,360 --> 00:23:05,539

both then it would be setting at the

485

00:23:11,350 --> 00:23:07,370

exact same time wouldn't it but it

486

00:23:12,610 --> 00:23:11,360

doesn't so I don't need science I just

487

00:23:14,860 --> 00:23:12,620

need you and your buddy

488

00:23:17,740 --> 00:23:14,870

to go at the bottom floor one at the

489

00:23:19,570 --> 00:23:17,750

hundred floor 110th floor at the top and

490

00:23:25,029 --> 00:23:19,580

get on a cell phone and talk to each

491

00:23:28,960 --> 00:23:25,039

other that's it but but but no we don't

492

00:23:32,049 --> 00:23:28,970

have that the breakdown and brainpower

493

00:23:34,600 --> 00:23:32,059

and common sense I don't know what's

494

00:23:38,680 --> 00:23:34,610

going on but it must be our education

495

00:23:41,169 --> 00:23:38,690

system it must be the lack of what is

496

00:23:44,070 --> 00:23:41,179

going down in a science classroom today

497

00:23:46,990 --> 00:23:44,080

because I think that fundamentally

498

00:23:48,610 --> 00:23:47,000

everybody would just kind of laugh at

499

00:23:51,370 --> 00:23:48,620

this kind of theory because it's way too

500

00:23:52,289 --> 00:23:51,380

easy just to you know it's too easy it's

501  
00:23:55,779 --> 00:23:52,299  
fish in a barrel

502  
00:23:58,060 --> 00:23:55,789  
but you cannot argue you cannot debate

503  
00:24:01,629 --> 00:23:58,070  
so just go and do some of these things

504  
00:24:04,960 --> 00:24:01,639  
yourself if if the fundamentals of

505  
00:24:08,169 --> 00:24:04,970  
science the very fundamentals about who

506  
00:24:10,840 --> 00:24:08,179  
and what and when and these great people

507  
00:24:13,210 --> 00:24:10,850  
that came before us to help support us

508  
00:24:16,210 --> 00:24:13,220  
that we learn from over the years these

509  
00:24:19,409 --> 00:24:16,220  
basics were taught we wouldn't be having

510  
00:24:20,830 --> 00:24:19,419  
this but the cool thing about Flat Earth

511  
00:24:26,769 --> 00:24:20,840  
for me

512  
00:24:31,299 --> 00:24:26,779  
today is this suppose you take something

513  
00:24:32,950 --> 00:24:31,309

flat like a quarter oh I don't I don't

514

00:24:35,200 --> 00:24:32,960

have a quarter I wasn't looking for a

515

00:24:37,930 --> 00:24:35,210

demo but so here's the top of a bottle

516

00:24:41,139 --> 00:24:37,940

cap right okay so see how flat that but

517

00:24:43,119 --> 00:24:41,149

if you took a quarter and Rita did this

518

00:24:44,379 --> 00:24:43,129

to me the other day and this is Rita so

519

00:24:46,720 --> 00:24:44,389

I'm gonna give Rita credit for this

520

00:24:49,330 --> 00:24:46,730

she's she's the big brain in the room

521

00:24:51,940 --> 00:24:49,340

anyway but you know so if the earth is

522

00:24:54,159 --> 00:24:51,950

flat and you take a quarter and you look

523

00:24:55,149 --> 00:24:54,169

at it you got lots of surface area right

524

00:24:59,259 --> 00:24:55,159

right

525

00:25:01,509 --> 00:24:59,269

okay lots but if the earth is flat

526

00:25:04,090 --> 00:25:01,519

no so when you take a quarter and you

527

00:25:07,810 --> 00:25:04,100

turn it to the side right it disappears

528

00:25:09,730 --> 00:25:07,820

right you take take something like this

529

00:25:14,049 --> 00:25:09,740

and you turn it you know it's flat it

530

00:25:16,869 --> 00:25:14,059

disappears in right so if the earth is

531

00:25:20,049 --> 00:25:16,879

flat and you think about this for a

532

00:25:23,619 --> 00:25:20,059

second if the earth was flat and we had

533

00:25:26,440 --> 00:25:23,629

an asteroid coming at us and we knew it

534

00:25:28,960 --> 00:25:26,450

right and we're like this asteroids

535

00:25:31,930 --> 00:25:28,970

coming good chance the asteroids gonna

536

00:25:34,029 --> 00:25:31,940

hit us right but what if the earth is

537

00:25:37,090 --> 00:25:34,039

flat then we could like turn on some

538

00:25:40,149 --> 00:25:37,100

jets some rocket engines flip the earth

539

00:25:44,430 --> 00:25:40,159

over like this and the and the asteroid

540

00:25:47,379 --> 00:25:44,440

would pass us oh that's pretty cool

541

00:25:51,580 --> 00:25:47,389

right that mass extinction event

542

00:25:54,159 --> 00:25:51,590

wouldn't happen if it was flat but it's

543

00:25:55,869 --> 00:25:54,169

not but we can imagine right that's a

544

00:25:58,119 --> 00:25:55,879

science fiction movie in the future

545

00:26:01,419 --> 00:25:58,129

here's the earth and you know a little

546

00:26:03,149 --> 00:26:01,429

dome and and we do all of that and we

547

00:26:05,859 --> 00:26:03,159

make a science fiction movie and then

548

00:26:08,379 --> 00:26:05,869

mastoids coming and we turn that would

549

00:26:10,749 --> 00:26:08,389

be cool anybody want to help me with

550

00:26:14,139 --> 00:26:10,759

that screenplay think about that for a

551  
00:26:18,639 --> 00:26:14,149  
second how outrageous why is it that we

552  
00:26:20,470 --> 00:26:18,649  
are at this point today that everybody

553  
00:26:23,320 --> 00:26:20,480  
out there that believes in the Flat

554  
00:26:27,009 --> 00:26:23,330  
Earth theory wants to prove something

555  
00:26:31,480 --> 00:26:27,019  
that they believe in but they believe in

556  
00:26:34,310 --> 00:26:31,490  
it without any facts okay it would be

557  
00:26:37,999 --> 00:26:34,320  
different if there was a fact just

558  
00:26:40,009 --> 00:26:38,009  
one a fact but it's not it's about a

559  
00:26:43,639 --> 00:26:40,019  
belief system and that's where the

560  
00:26:47,779 --> 00:26:43,649  
danger kind of arises here because when

561  
00:26:50,269 --> 00:26:47,789  
you have you know a rapper or a sports

562  
00:26:53,060 --> 00:26:50,279  
star or maybe even a movie star or maybe

563  
00:26:54,950 --> 00:26:53,070

a politician or or somebody that came up

564

00:26:56,840 --> 00:26:54,960

and they start speaking about this the

565

00:26:59,180 --> 00:26:56,850

danger is you have a lot of fans out

566

00:27:01,070 --> 00:26:59,190

there you know potentially you could

567

00:27:03,560 --> 00:27:01,080

have millions of fans and you start

568

00:27:07,100 --> 00:27:03,570

speaking like this and those out there

569

00:27:10,249 --> 00:27:07,110

without maybe a scientific foundation to

570

00:27:13,879 --> 00:27:10,259

go off of start believing in this too

571

00:27:16,460 --> 00:27:13,889

and that's wrong right am I am I right

572

00:27:17,060 --> 00:27:16,470

about this now if you have a fact to

573

00:27:19,369 --> 00:27:17,070

back it up

574

00:27:21,470 --> 00:27:19,379

that's a different story right so if Bob

575

00:27:23,749 --> 00:27:21,480

gets out there and he launches this

576

00:27:26,810 --> 00:27:23,759

thing into space and everything looks

577

00:27:29,180 --> 00:27:26,820

good and it comes back flat then we have

578

00:27:31,909 --> 00:27:29,190

something to talk about if it comes back

579

00:27:34,190 --> 00:27:31,919

round and it's his own evidence this is

580

00:27:36,680 --> 00:27:34,200

what's gonna happen

581

00:27:38,419 --> 00:27:36,690

they they altered my pictures the

582

00:27:41,029 --> 00:27:38,429

picture was a fisheye lens

583

00:27:43,759 --> 00:27:41,039

I spent 200 grand man and and you know

584

00:27:46,490 --> 00:27:43,769

what I'm still not buying it you can't

585

00:27:47,749 --> 00:27:46,500

win you can't and that's why this is

586

00:27:49,490 --> 00:27:47,759

fade to black I'm here with Jimmy Church

587

00:27:49,789 --> 00:27:49,500

I'll be right back with our guest

588

00:27:53,360 --> 00:27:49,799

tonight

589

00:28:04,710 --> 00:27:53,370

Maureen st. Germain her new book waking

590

00:28:26,400 --> 00:28:16,760

[Music]

591

00:28:32,790 --> 00:28:29,440

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

592

00:28:40,110 --> 00:28:35,770

fade to black will now pause for aided

593

00:28:47,410 --> 00:28:40,120

identification the stationer talks that

594

00:28:49,810 --> 00:28:47,420

kgr a radio when you take the beams from

595

00:28:52,240 --> 00:28:49,820

Central America with dashes of

596

00:28:54,640 --> 00:28:52,250

Indonesian and African mixed in and then

597

00:28:57,520 --> 00:28:54,650

roasted to the dark side of fade to

598

00:29:00,670 --> 00:28:57,530

black you create the ultimate brew of

599

00:29:04,420 --> 00:29:00,680

Fringe introducing the fade to black

600

00:29:07,030 --> 00:29:04,430

blend from River moon coffee yes River

601  
00:29:08,650 --> 00:29:07,040  
moons darkest customized roast was

602  
00:29:12,310 --> 00:29:08,660  
created for the love of

603  
00:29:14,830 --> 00:29:12,320  
fade to black the alchemy of masterful

604  
00:29:18,070 --> 00:29:14,840  
roasting and smoking the beans is in

605  
00:29:22,270 --> 00:29:18,080  
every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

606  
00:29:24,580 --> 00:29:22,280  
I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

607  
00:29:27,310 --> 00:29:24,590  
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

608  
00:29:29,740 --> 00:29:27,320  
like the bunker leaning further into the

609  
00:29:33,010 --> 00:29:29,750  
darkness of the roast is fade to black

610  
00:29:34,690 --> 00:29:33,020  
blend from river moon coffee just click

611  
00:29:38,740 --> 00:29:34,700  
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

612  
00:29:43,900 --> 00:29:38,750  
and use the promo code f2b blend for 15%

613  
00:29:46,120 --> 00:29:43,910

off of your order today gobekli tepe hi

614

00:29:48,850 --> 00:29:46,130

folks let's wind the clocks back 60

615

00:29:50,650 --> 00:29:48,860

years food was different food provided

616

00:29:52,870 --> 00:29:50,660

health and nutrition and using

617

00:29:55,540 --> 00:29:52,880

supplements was minimal unfortunately

618

00:29:57,460 --> 00:29:55,550

now we have chemicals GMOs herbicides

619

00:30:00,190 --> 00:29:57,470

and pesticides that can be quite lethal

620

00:30:01,180 --> 00:30:00,200

in the name of our food supply and of

621

00:30:03,220 --> 00:30:01,190

course the ever-loving dollar

622

00:30:05,560 --> 00:30:03,230

supplementing our diets can be very

623

00:30:07,720 --> 00:30:05,570

important to stay healthy cleansing from

624

00:30:10,270 --> 00:30:07,730

daily intruders to the body might be

625

00:30:13,030 --> 00:30:10,280

critical live strong and take charge

626

00:30:15,280 --> 00:30:13,040

log on to get the t.com our herbal tea

627

00:30:17,140 --> 00:30:15,290

is a great way to cleanse from intruders

628

00:30:19,780 --> 00:30:17,150

our supplements is a great way to

629

00:30:22,390 --> 00:30:19,790

maintain and improve your health when

630

00:30:26,440 --> 00:30:22,400

your health is not up to par go to get

631

00:30:28,750 --> 00:30:26,450

the t.com no GMOs no fillers and organic

632

00:30:31,510 --> 00:30:28,760

and very helpful in keeping you at the

633

00:30:34,570 --> 00:30:31,520

top of your game life is too short to

634

00:30:36,850 --> 00:30:34,580

feel you know what I mean stay in the

635

00:30:37,370 --> 00:30:36,860

game at the top of your game with get

636

00:30:42,070 --> 00:30:37,380

the tea

637

00:30:45,500 --> 00:30:42,080

calm that's get the t.com again get the

638

00:30:50,060 --> 00:30:45,510

t-dot-com nine out of ten geneticists

639

00:30:55,430 --> 00:30:50,070

agreed fade to black

640

00:30:58,840 --> 00:30:55,440

is not your father's radio show on the

641

00:31:06,170 --> 00:30:58,850

game changer of radio network and kera

642

00:31:07,790 --> 00:31:06,180

the planet kera this summer tickets and

643

00:31:09,950 --> 00:31:07,800

hotel accommodations to the biggest

644

00:31:12,170 --> 00:31:09,960

conferences autograph books and DVDs

645

00:31:14,180 --> 00:31:12,180

chances to win all-inclusive conference

646

00:31:17,570 --> 00:31:14,190

cruises and private dinners with your

647

00:31:19,700 --> 00:31:17,580

favorite kgr a hosts click the contest

648

00:31:21,770 --> 00:31:19,710

to have a que GRA radio.com

649

00:31:24,260 --> 00:31:21,780

for your chance to win big this summer

650

00:31:29,880 --> 00:31:24,270

your contact for the best alternative

651  
00:31:34,560 --> 00:31:31,760

[Music]

652  
00:31:40,160 --> 00:31:34,570

hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

653  
00:31:44,760 --> 00:31:42,270

combat see we're listening the shimmy

654  
00:31:51,960 --> 00:31:44,770

church radio

655  
00:32:05,810 --> 00:31:58,810

[Music]

656  
00:32:08,039 --> 00:32:05,820

all right welcome back fade to black

657  
00:32:10,409 --> 00:32:08,049

come here Jimmy Church follow me on

658  
00:32:12,840 --> 00:32:10,419

Twitter I teach radio you can follow

659  
00:32:14,970 --> 00:32:12,850

Maureen just Maureen saint-germain it's

660  
00:32:18,810 --> 00:32:14,980

TEI incorporated right there in Twitter

661  
00:32:21,239 --> 00:32:18,820

she's always hanging out tomorrow night

662  
00:32:23,159 --> 00:32:21,249

is another Fator night open lines all

663  
00:32:24,629 --> 00:32:23,169

night long and we'll have Jon Rappoport

664

00:32:26,849 --> 00:32:24,639

in here but there's no more fake

665

00:32:28,649 --> 00:32:26,859

newsroom live and we'll see if I'm

666

00:32:31,320 --> 00:32:28,659

Maureen wants to take a few phone calls

667

00:32:34,680 --> 00:32:31,330

later and we'll do that 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0

668

00:32:36,720 --> 00:32:34,690

4 or 5 Maureen saint-germain is the

669

00:32:38,749 --> 00:32:36,730

founder of the Akashic records

670

00:32:43,200 --> 00:32:38,759

International the a RI and

671

00:32:44,879 --> 00:32:43,210

transformational enterprises inc TEI she

672

00:32:46,440 --> 00:32:44,889

has over 25 years of research and

673

00:32:48,570 --> 00:32:46,450

practical experience in the area of

674

00:32:50,519 --> 00:32:48,580

mystical and sacred traditions and her

675

00:32:52,769 --> 00:32:50,529

main focus and teaching the Akashic

676

00:32:55,349 --> 00:32:52,779

records is to help you become the

677

00:32:58,049 --> 00:32:55,359

highest you can be at any given moment

678

00:33:00,119 --> 00:32:58,059

by loving your soul Maureen has a

679

00:33:02,820 --> 00:33:00,129

personal connection with angels ascended

680

00:33:04,619 --> 00:33:02,830

masters and the Divine Feminine and also

681

00:33:06,539 --> 00:33:04,629

dragons remember that dragon shell we

682

00:33:08,279 --> 00:33:06,549

did with Maureen last year a couple of

683

00:33:11,940 --> 00:33:08,289

years ago maybe it was a great show

684

00:33:13,440 --> 00:33:11,950

anyway Maureen has taught in 14

685

00:33:15,840 --> 00:33:13,450

countries including I'm gonna take a

686

00:33:18,210 --> 00:33:15,850

breath Japan Taiwan China Australia

687

00:33:20,340 --> 00:33:18,220

Bulgaria Egypt Turkey England Scotland

688

00:33:22,379 --> 00:33:20,350

Canada Mexico in the United States

689

00:33:24,180 --> 00:33:22,389

Marine has been featured in many

690

00:33:25,680 --> 00:33:24,190

magazines trade publications and

691

00:33:27,989 --> 00:33:25,690

national radio including fade to black

692

00:33:30,149 --> 00:33:27,999

and coast to coast her books and CDs

693

00:33:32,220 --> 00:33:30,159

have been published into Chinese Russian

694

00:33:35,090 --> 00:33:32,230

and Italian tonight we're gonna talk

695

00:33:38,720 --> 00:33:35,100

about her new book waking up in 5d a

696

00:33:40,769 --> 00:33:38,730

practical guide to multi-dimensional

697

00:33:42,119 --> 00:33:40,779

transformation and I would like to

698

00:33:42,599 --> 00:33:42,129

welcome back to fade to black the one

699

00:33:44,700 --> 00:33:42,609

and only

700

00:33:47,070 --> 00:33:44,710

Maureen saint-germain Maureen good

701  
00:33:49,259 --> 00:33:47,080  
evening good evening thank you so much

702  
00:33:51,299 --> 00:33:49,269  
for having me yeah you know you're

703  
00:33:54,479 --> 00:33:51,309  
you're a fellow fader not you know and

704  
00:33:55,739 --> 00:33:54,489  
and you're always hanging out and it was

705  
00:33:57,989 --> 00:33:55,749  
really great today when you said you

706  
00:33:59,369 --> 00:33:57,999  
know that Randall's show you know was

707  
00:34:01,379 --> 00:33:59,379  
you know I was like you know you're

708  
00:34:03,779 --> 00:34:01,389  
hanging you are one of us Maureen and

709  
00:34:09,720 --> 00:34:03,789  
just just thank you so much you are

710  
00:34:11,930 --> 00:34:09,730  
quite welcome to think about that yeah

711  
00:34:13,879 --> 00:34:11,940  
yeah right right right

712  
00:34:17,569 --> 00:34:13,889  
that was one of those that you just you

713  
00:34:20,240 --> 00:34:17,579

know you had to take notes so yeah I

714

00:34:23,450 --> 00:34:20,250

wanted to before we get started we've

715

00:34:26,329 --> 00:34:23,460

got a lot to cover tonight but my little

716

00:34:29,389 --> 00:34:26,339

rant today before the show I don't know

717

00:34:32,599 --> 00:34:29,399

if you listen but no big deal but this

718

00:34:38,569 --> 00:34:32,609

flat earth thing Maureen what what is

719

00:34:41,300 --> 00:34:38,579

going on and why why do people want to

720

00:34:44,869 --> 00:34:41,310

believe in something like the Flat Earth

721

00:34:46,569 --> 00:34:44,879

or what's your take on it takes your eye

722

00:34:49,940 --> 00:34:46,579

off the ball doesn't it it does

723

00:34:52,849 --> 00:34:49,950

very well put okay that's why you're the

724

00:34:56,119 --> 00:34:52,859

smart one in the room but it does it

725

00:34:59,690 --> 00:34:56,129

could it be just that yeah I think so

726

00:35:03,109 --> 00:34:59,700

just drama just drama when you okay

727

00:35:05,120 --> 00:35:03,119

where do you first well I I gotta hear

728

00:35:07,339 --> 00:35:05,130

what your thoughts were like the first

729

00:35:12,589 --> 00:35:07,349

time because look when you and I were

730

00:35:14,270 --> 00:35:12,599

kids I don't remember ever talk I've

731

00:35:17,120 --> 00:35:14,280

never even heard of the Flat Earth this

732

00:35:19,609 --> 00:35:17,130

is a new thing right it wasn't debated

733

00:35:23,059 --> 00:35:19,619

when you were in school that's all true

734

00:35:26,030 --> 00:35:23,069

yeah first of all it to me it's not even

735

00:35:29,180 --> 00:35:26,040

a debate it's it's a stupid discussion

736

00:35:33,260 --> 00:35:29,190

because as you said in your rent

737

00:35:34,550 --> 00:35:33,270

there's no way to approve it and all the

738

00:35:36,890 --> 00:35:34,560

evidence points in the other direction

739

00:35:38,900 --> 00:35:36,900

so why are we having this conversation

740

00:35:40,700 --> 00:35:38,910

and the answer is because it takes your

741

00:35:43,670 --> 00:35:40,710

eye off the ball takes you off the sky

742

00:35:45,880 --> 00:35:43,680

takes your eye off of what's really

743

00:35:49,130 --> 00:35:45,890

happening and there's a lot happening

744

00:35:52,400 --> 00:35:49,140

somebody post it in Twitter I don't have

745

00:35:54,349 --> 00:35:52,410

a chance to just scroll back and find a

746

00:35:57,410 --> 00:35:54,359

bit somebody a murder paraphrase said

747

00:36:02,059 --> 00:35:57,420

well you know in this world that we live

748

00:36:04,819 --> 00:36:02,069

in with fake news and conspiracies today

749

00:36:07,040 --> 00:36:04,829

you know almost being the new normal you

750

00:36:08,930 --> 00:36:07,050

know what do you expect you know it's

751  
00:36:10,700 --> 00:36:08,940  
just another conspiracy and people want

752  
00:36:11,870 --> 00:36:10,710  
because conspiracies and they want to

753  
00:36:17,210 --> 00:36:11,880  
have something to believe in

754  
00:36:18,859 --> 00:36:17,220  
yeah yeah yeah that's and I'm just

755  
00:36:20,950 --> 00:36:18,869  
trying to make sense of it all you know

756  
00:36:23,720 --> 00:36:20,960  
because I have just like you and

757  
00:36:25,850 --> 00:36:23,730  
everybody in our community the beautiful

758  
00:36:29,360 --> 00:36:25,860  
thing about our community is the open

759  
00:36:31,340 --> 00:36:29,370  
minds that we have right you and I can

760  
00:36:33,020 --> 00:36:31,350  
go to a conference in Rita and your

761  
00:36:35,090 --> 00:36:33,030  
husband and we can just sit down and

762  
00:36:37,280 --> 00:36:35,100  
somebody will come up to us and they

763  
00:36:39,560 --> 00:36:37,290

have and they'll tell us about their

764

00:36:41,780 --> 00:36:39,570

experiences and they want to relate

765

00:36:43,520 --> 00:36:41,790

something to and we sit and we listen

766

00:36:45,920 --> 00:36:43,530

and we have a conversation and it's

767

00:36:48,620 --> 00:36:45,930

great and it's wonderful right that's

768

00:36:51,740 --> 00:36:48,630

our community but man don't bring me

769

00:36:54,350 --> 00:36:51,750

this flat earth stuff it's where I close

770

00:36:54,680 --> 00:36:54,360

down you know I don't want to be that

771

00:36:57,590 --> 00:36:54,690

way

772

00:37:01,400 --> 00:36:57,600

okay alright well put Ted's just drama

773

00:37:03,140 --> 00:37:01,410

taking our eyes off the ball now let's

774

00:37:06,680 --> 00:37:03,150

let's kind of start here I want to start

775

00:37:08,930 --> 00:37:06,690

with the basics tonight and I'm looking

776

00:37:11,450 --> 00:37:08,940

at these comments in Twitter and I got a

777

00:37:14,450 --> 00:37:11,460

bunch of email today about the show when

778

00:37:16,790 --> 00:37:14,460

it comes to 3d 45d and and you can

779

00:37:20,200 --> 00:37:16,800

continue up the chain um let's let's

780

00:37:25,850 --> 00:37:20,210

let's go with some basic definitions

781

00:37:30,530 --> 00:37:25,860

okay when we are talking about a 3d 45 d

782

00:37:34,870 --> 00:37:30,540

NE d world what what is it that we're

783

00:37:37,850 --> 00:37:34,880

talking about with 3d am i in right now

784

00:37:40,400 --> 00:37:37,860

without being awakened or not knowing

785

00:37:45,470 --> 00:37:40,410

anything just man on the street woman on

786

00:37:48,350 --> 00:37:45,480

the street is that 3d possibly most

787

00:37:49,790 --> 00:37:48,360

everybody has already experienced higher

788

00:37:52,160 --> 00:37:49,800

dimensions if they're paying attention

789

00:37:55,460 --> 00:37:52,170

to stuff that you're talking about so

790

00:37:56,990 --> 00:37:55,470

any of our listeners you or anybody you

791

00:37:59,720 --> 00:37:57,000

know on the show

792

00:38:03,110 --> 00:37:59,730

they've already slipped into 5d quite a

793

00:38:05,060 --> 00:38:03,120

bit and that's the big surprise even I

794

00:38:07,520 --> 00:38:05,070

was surprised when that information came

795

00:38:12,200 --> 00:38:07,530

in and it came in in a way that I could

796

00:38:16,640 --> 00:38:12,210

prove it it started out with one of my

797

00:38:19,040 --> 00:38:16,650

kids who had come in the house and put

798

00:38:22,150 --> 00:38:19,050

something in his book bag now for years

799

00:38:24,170 --> 00:38:22,160

stuff had been disappearing on me and

800

00:38:27,260 --> 00:38:24,180

you know there's certain things you know

801  
00:38:28,640 --> 00:38:27,270  
that your kids don't take and the stuff

802  
00:38:29,690 --> 00:38:28,650  
that was disappearing had nothing to do

803  
00:38:32,060 --> 00:38:29,700  
with anything that they were interested

804  
00:38:33,350 --> 00:38:32,070  
in so I kept saying where's my stuff and

805  
00:38:36,320 --> 00:38:33,360  
I would always be told it's in a higher

806  
00:38:37,880 --> 00:38:36,330  
dimension initially I thought my stuff

807  
00:38:39,480 --> 00:38:37,890  
was moving like ahead of me like

808  
00:38:43,319 --> 00:38:39,490  
practice you know we'll go practice

809  
00:38:45,239 --> 00:38:43,329  
and so I would say because it's a

810  
00:38:46,079 --> 00:38:45,249  
typical thing a mom would say well I

811  
00:38:47,999 --> 00:38:46,089  
want it back

812  
00:38:49,769 --> 00:38:48,009  
thank you very much and then you know

813  
00:38:51,239 --> 00:38:49,779

pretty soon it would turn up and it

814

00:38:52,859 --> 00:38:51,249

would be exactly where I left it the

815

00:38:54,749 --> 00:38:52,869

drawer I put something in you know it

816

00:38:56,309 --> 00:38:54,759

could be pair of sunglasses that you put

817

00:38:58,079 --> 00:38:56,319

away they're not there when you're ready

818

00:39:00,420 --> 00:38:58,089

to go you take the spare you come back

819

00:39:02,489 --> 00:39:00,430

you put the spare in the joy forgetting

820

00:39:05,160 --> 00:39:02,499

that they're the spare and there's the

821

00:39:08,190 --> 00:39:05,170

original parent think what the heck so I

822

00:39:10,200 --> 00:39:08,200

had been telling students all along well

823

00:39:11,940 --> 00:39:10,210

you know if your stuff is disappearing

824

00:39:13,890 --> 00:39:11,950

it's going to a higher dimension just

825

00:39:15,599 --> 00:39:13,900

ask for it back and people started

826

00:39:18,059 --> 00:39:15,609

giving me feedback yeah that works that

827

00:39:19,890 --> 00:39:18,069

works well one day when my 16 year old

828

00:39:21,329 --> 00:39:19,900

son and he was the most grounded you

829

00:39:24,839 --> 00:39:21,339

know which one I'm talking about I've

830

00:39:26,489 --> 00:39:24,849

told you about him mm-hmm he comes in he

831

00:39:28,230 --> 00:39:26,499

throws something in his book bag he

832

00:39:29,400 --> 00:39:28,240

throws the book bag on the floor he

833

00:39:31,739 --> 00:39:29,410

comes in the kitchen he starts telling

834

00:39:32,849 --> 00:39:31,749

me this big story and then he says here

835

00:39:34,289 --> 00:39:32,859

I'll tell you what I'm talking about and

836

00:39:36,930 --> 00:39:34,299

he goes back to his book bag and he

837

00:39:38,549 --> 00:39:36,940

reaches in and it's not there and he

838

00:39:41,039 --> 00:39:38,559

starts to pull everything up now I'm in

839

00:39:44,460 --> 00:39:41,049

my own home around my own family I don't

840

00:39:46,710 --> 00:39:44,470

even realize that it's it's like it's

841

00:39:47,759 --> 00:39:46,720

safe there and I just said oh honey it's

842

00:39:49,200 --> 00:39:47,769

probably in the fourth or fifth

843

00:39:50,970 --> 00:39:49,210

dimension and we'll just ask for it to

844

00:39:53,460 --> 00:39:50,980

come back why don't you come back in the

845

00:39:54,960 --> 00:39:53,470

kitchen by now he has everything out of

846

00:39:56,910 --> 00:39:54,970

the book bag so it puts everything back

847

00:39:58,769 --> 00:39:56,920

comes back in the kitchen finishes his

848

00:40:00,599 --> 00:39:58,779

story honey said okay now go look for it

849

00:40:04,079 --> 00:40:00,609

and he went and it was right where it

850

00:40:07,589 --> 00:40:04,089

was supposed to be on top really now

851  
00:40:09,239 --> 00:40:07,599  
yeah aren't ya aren't you missing aren't

852  
00:40:14,849 --> 00:40:09,249  
you messing with the young man's head

853  
00:40:17,339 --> 00:40:14,859  
just a little bit there sometimes there

854  
00:40:19,680 --> 00:40:17,349  
are way ahead of us all right I know

855  
00:40:25,739 --> 00:40:19,690  
it's it's scary it's certainly scary

856  
00:40:27,390 --> 00:40:25,749  
yeah and now again so the just these

857  
00:40:31,019 --> 00:40:27,400  
fundamentals that I'm talking about I'm

858  
00:40:34,279 --> 00:40:31,029  
I'm in the supermarket I'm pushing a

859  
00:40:37,799 --> 00:40:34,289  
shopping cart and I'm passing another

860  
00:40:42,140 --> 00:40:37,809  
man woman whatever in their shopping

861  
00:40:44,190 --> 00:40:42,150  
cart not knowing them and if they aren't

862  
00:40:45,769 --> 00:40:44,200  
awakened at all they've never heard of

863  
00:40:50,880 --> 00:40:45,779

fade to black or Maureen saint-germain

864

00:40:53,010 --> 00:40:50,890

where are they they said Oh Dee lady

865

00:40:55,380 --> 00:40:53,020

it's a 3d a

866

00:40:58,380 --> 00:40:55,390

okay yeah and but but but keep in mind

867

00:41:01,380 --> 00:40:58,390

that everybody is sliding back and forth

868

00:41:03,000 --> 00:41:01,390

it's not you know initially when we

869

00:41:05,340 --> 00:41:03,010

first started hearing about this

870

00:41:07,590 --> 00:41:05,350

we all thought oh it's some place you're

871

00:41:09,120 --> 00:41:07,600

gonna go you know it's like you get your

872

00:41:10,590 --> 00:41:09,130

driver's license and then you're now a

873

00:41:14,040 --> 00:41:10,600

driver and you can drive anytime you

874

00:41:16,020 --> 00:41:14,050

want like it's not like when you borrow

875

00:41:17,610 --> 00:41:16,030

someone's car and anytime you want to

876

00:41:19,830 --> 00:41:17,620

drive you have to borrow a car so you

877

00:41:22,080 --> 00:41:19,840

always have to ask right so it's more

878

00:41:24,000 --> 00:41:22,090

like that that it's not it's not a fait

879

00:41:26,730 --> 00:41:24,010

to complete it's not automatic but it

880

00:41:27,840 --> 00:41:26,740

happens energetically and and one of the

881

00:41:29,480 --> 00:41:27,850

ways you know is if your stuff's

882

00:41:32,220 --> 00:41:29,490

disappearing and then it's reappearing

883

00:41:35,550 --> 00:41:32,230

exactly where you left it some time

884

00:41:37,920 --> 00:41:35,560

later and and for me the the tip of the

885

00:41:39,930 --> 00:41:37,930

iceberg was when one day instead of

886

00:41:41,580 --> 00:41:39,940

asking where did my stuff go I asked the

887

00:41:44,040 --> 00:41:41,590

pivotal question and I now teach people

888

00:41:45,420 --> 00:41:44,050

this is the only question to ask when

889

00:41:47,850 --> 00:41:45,430

you're trying to figure something out

890

00:41:49,620 --> 00:41:47,860

and that is what's going on because all

891

00:41:52,950 --> 00:41:49,630

the other interview question who what

892

00:41:55,410 --> 00:41:52,960

when where why how all of them lead you

893

00:41:57,180 --> 00:41:55,420

to a piece of information that you've

894

00:41:58,620 --> 00:41:57,190

been used to solve the problem

895

00:42:00,660 --> 00:41:58,630

who took the cookies well I'm gonna go

896

00:42:02,760 --> 00:42:00,670

get them and you know give a guy a hard

897

00:42:04,830 --> 00:42:02,770

time or why are they gone or when did

898

00:42:06,930 --> 00:42:04,840

they eat them you know it's so you can

899

00:42:09,330 --> 00:42:06,940

solve a problem but when you say what's

900

00:42:12,030 --> 00:42:09,340

going on you're actually getting the

901  
00:42:13,860 --> 00:42:12,040  
full monty and so when I asked that

902  
00:42:15,600 --> 00:42:13,870  
question I was told Maureen you were in

903  
00:42:19,080 --> 00:42:15,610  
the fifth dimension when you put that

904  
00:42:20,250 --> 00:42:19,090  
down and I thought if I'm doing it so is

905  
00:42:21,870 --> 00:42:20,260  
all the students because they'd already

906  
00:42:25,230 --> 00:42:21,880  
confirmed to me that they were actually

907  
00:42:27,660 --> 00:42:25,240  
losing stuff Andry finding it so what

908  
00:42:29,640 --> 00:42:27,670  
you're saying because Rita's you know

909  
00:42:32,220 --> 00:42:29,650  
down the hall in her studio listening to

910  
00:42:44,490 --> 00:42:32,230  
this so what you're saying is I can use

911  
00:42:47,730 --> 00:42:44,500  
this as an excuse as well but honey

912  
00:42:53,550 --> 00:42:47,740  
Maureen said you heard the show you

913  
00:42:57,270 --> 00:42:53,560

heard the show you know right but but

914

00:43:01,140 --> 00:42:57,280

that is very very interesting and the

915

00:43:03,270 --> 00:43:01,150

the possibilities of this and I want to

916

00:43:05,700 --> 00:43:03,280

continue with the dimensions the

917

00:43:06,410 --> 00:43:05,710

definitions but the possibilities of

918

00:43:08,900 --> 00:43:06,420

this one

919

00:43:11,839 --> 00:43:08,910

you start to experience them and start

920

00:43:14,450 --> 00:43:11,849

to become aware now do you maybe squint

921

00:43:17,180 --> 00:43:14,460

your eyes a little bit and kind of you

922

00:43:20,089 --> 00:43:17,190

know and and and and walk through life

923

00:43:22,130 --> 00:43:20,099

wondering that that this possibility and

924

00:43:25,609 --> 00:43:22,140

this Awakening is there and now you

925

00:43:27,349 --> 00:43:25,619

start to become aware of it right well

926  
00:43:29,210 --> 00:43:27,359  
you know it's it's like this I can

927  
00:43:32,750 --> 00:43:29,220  
blindfold you and take you to Disneyland

928  
00:43:34,910 --> 00:43:32,760  
and you won't know where this place is

929  
00:43:38,660 --> 00:43:34,920  
other than it's pretty close to where

930  
00:43:41,960 --> 00:43:38,670  
you live but if I tell you what it is

931  
00:43:44,539 --> 00:43:41,970  
after you've been there you can find

932  
00:43:48,140 --> 00:43:44,549  
your way back so it is the knowledge of

933  
00:43:50,120 --> 00:43:48,150  
this of this idea that actually opens

934  
00:43:52,190 --> 00:43:50,130  
you up to the possibility of noticing

935  
00:43:55,069 --> 00:43:52,200  
when you have moved into the other

936  
00:43:56,480 --> 00:43:55,079  
dimensions and the thing is you know if

937  
00:43:59,000 --> 00:43:56,490  
you're in 3rd dimension you don't notice

938  
00:44:02,240 --> 00:43:59,010

anything higher but when you're in 5th

939

00:44:04,819 --> 00:44:02,250

dimension you can participate in 3rd

940

00:44:06,829 --> 00:44:04,829

dimension and you very often will pull

941

00:44:09,260 --> 00:44:06,839

people along with you into the higher

942

00:44:10,730 --> 00:44:09,270

vibration and you know we haven't talked

943

00:44:13,099 --> 00:44:10,740

about fourths so let me jump into that

944

00:44:15,740 --> 00:44:13,109

for a second and say it's like Grand

945

00:44:18,020 --> 00:44:15,750

Central it's a portal it's a place that

946

00:44:20,240 --> 00:44:18,030

you go to to get somewhere else

947

00:44:22,190 --> 00:44:20,250

or an airport you're not gonna spend the

948

00:44:25,789 --> 00:44:22,200

night at Grand Central unless you get

949

00:44:28,069 --> 00:44:25,799

stuck there so mmm you use fourth

950

00:44:30,170 --> 00:44:28,079

dimension to get to fifth and yeah

951  
00:44:31,490 --> 00:44:30,180  
fourth does have high and low energy

952  
00:44:34,670 --> 00:44:31,500  
which we can talk about you know when

953  
00:44:38,630 --> 00:44:34,680  
you're ready but the idea is 4th is not

954  
00:44:41,270 --> 00:44:38,640  
a destination it's a portal that is the

955  
00:44:44,359 --> 00:44:41,280  
portal you don't want to be Tom Hanks in

956  
00:44:46,569 --> 00:44:44,369  
the terminal right you don't want to you

957  
00:44:51,430 --> 00:44:46,579  
know you don't want to be stuck in

958  
00:44:56,870 --> 00:44:51,440  
customs forever right right right now

959  
00:44:59,470 --> 00:44:56,880  
when somebody somebody sent me an email

960  
00:45:02,059 --> 00:44:59,480  
and this was about two weeks ago and

961  
00:45:03,890 --> 00:45:02,069  
this person is probably listening to the

962  
00:45:08,240 --> 00:45:03,900  
show fate or not right and just send me

963  
00:45:11,240 --> 00:45:08,250

this little one line saying this I have

964

00:45:13,670 --> 00:45:11,250

been waiting for this five D awakening

965

00:45:15,680 --> 00:45:13,680

for this planet forever and if it

966

00:45:19,650 --> 00:45:15,690

doesn't happen this year I'm gonna focus

967

00:45:22,740 --> 00:45:19,660

my energies somewhere else now

968

00:45:26,210 --> 00:45:22,750

is this something that could potentially

969

00:45:30,240 --> 00:45:26,220

happen all at the same time where

970

00:45:34,260 --> 00:45:30,250

everybody is elevated or is this an

971

00:45:36,180 --> 00:45:34,270

individual transformation I think it's

972

00:45:38,190 --> 00:45:36,190

both I think this is like hitting

973

00:45:40,410 --> 00:45:38,200

critical mass or the tipping point so

974

00:45:41,970 --> 00:45:40,420

right now there's a lot of people that

975

00:45:45,510 --> 00:45:41,980

are sliding up to the higher dimensions

976

00:45:48,750 --> 00:45:45,520

than sliding back down and each of us

977

00:45:52,200 --> 00:45:48,760

can influence the greater hold by how we

978

00:45:53,819 --> 00:45:52,210

act and what we choose to do and you

979

00:45:56,130 --> 00:45:53,829

know being proactive and that's what the

980

00:45:58,470 --> 00:45:56,140

books about it to you know teach you the

981

00:46:01,730 --> 00:45:58,480

stuff that you're you could choose

982

00:46:03,599 --> 00:46:01,740

rather than just do something by default

983

00:46:07,680 --> 00:46:03,609

and once you know what you're looking

984

00:46:09,990 --> 00:46:07,690

for and what to choose then you're more

985

00:46:11,849 --> 00:46:10,000

likely to maintain that vibration and

986

00:46:15,029 --> 00:46:11,859

you're maintaining that vibration

987

00:46:15,900 --> 00:46:15,039

attracts more of that so it's kind of

988

00:46:18,029 --> 00:46:15,910

like a two-way street you're gonna

989

00:46:20,250 --> 00:46:18,039

attract the teller at the bank that's

990

00:46:22,049 --> 00:46:20,260

you know at that energy level and you're

991

00:46:24,120 --> 00:46:22,059

also going to be lifting up someone if

992

00:46:25,319 --> 00:46:24,130

if there's only one teller there you

993

00:46:28,500 --> 00:46:25,329

know it works both ways

994

00:46:30,809 --> 00:46:28,510

is there a reason to and then we're

995

00:46:35,670 --> 00:46:30,819

gonna go to 40 is there a reason

996

00:46:39,210 --> 00:46:35,680

somebody would want to go back to a 3d

997

00:46:43,460 --> 00:46:39,220

reality and stay there or visit once you

998

00:46:47,910 --> 00:46:45,690

initially yeah because we don't have all

999

00:46:50,370 --> 00:46:47,920

our stuff sorted out you know like you

1000

00:46:54,420 --> 00:46:50,380

you got energy on you know great people

1001  
00:46:57,240 --> 00:46:54,430  
treated you or the way someone talked to

1002  
00:47:00,089 --> 00:46:57,250  
you and so people have you know crush

1003  
00:47:01,620 --> 00:47:00,099  
crushes or crutches or chips on their

1004  
00:47:04,019 --> 00:47:01,630  
shoulder or whatever and all of that

1005  
00:47:07,200 --> 00:47:04,029  
causes them to anchor down I mean you

1006  
00:47:09,269 --> 00:47:07,210  
know if you're not if you're in 5g

1007  
00:47:10,950 --> 00:47:09,279  
you're not going to have any judgement

1008  
00:47:13,200 --> 00:47:10,960  
about what other people do that also

1009  
00:47:15,150 --> 00:47:13,210  
means you don't care if they don't get

1010  
00:47:17,849 --> 00:47:15,160  
their comeuppance but when you've been

1011  
00:47:19,740 --> 00:47:17,859  
wounded you want them to get there

1012  
00:47:21,269 --> 00:47:19,750  
whatever you know their punishment

1013  
00:47:24,539 --> 00:47:21,279

whatever that is you know caught or

1014

00:47:26,579 --> 00:47:24,549

whatever so changes how things are

1015

00:47:31,650 --> 00:47:26,589

perceived and it changes the way you

1016

00:47:33,450 --> 00:47:31,660

think so it's partly a conscious choice

1017

00:47:35,880 --> 00:47:33,460

that a person could consciously

1018

00:47:38,070 --> 00:47:35,890

choose to move in that direction and you

1019

00:47:41,579 --> 00:47:38,080

know obviously this started happening to

1020

00:47:43,320 --> 00:47:41,589

me and I was observing it and and you

1021

00:47:45,540 --> 00:47:43,330

know asking the question what's going on

1022

00:47:47,160 --> 00:47:45,550

what's going on and the more I asked the

1023

00:47:48,720 --> 00:47:47,170

more information came in you know and

1024

00:47:51,180 --> 00:47:48,730

I'm fortunate because I've taught so

1025

00:47:53,370 --> 00:47:51,190

many classes in so many places people

1026

00:47:55,700 --> 00:47:53,380

ask deep questions in those classes and

1027

00:47:59,490 --> 00:47:55,710

I get to be the channel for the answer I

1028

00:48:01,920 --> 00:47:59,500

was just I gotta stay on point here but

1029

00:48:03,630 --> 00:48:01,930

I just thought of I was watching check

1030

00:48:07,500 --> 00:48:03,640

this out I caught you on TV the other

1031

00:48:09,300 --> 00:48:07,510

day on TV TV Rita and I were watching

1032

00:48:11,099 --> 00:48:09,310

you're gonna you're gonna know what I'm

1033

00:48:13,800 --> 00:48:11,109

talking about the audience probably

1034

00:48:17,730 --> 00:48:13,810

doesn't but there was a this documentary

1035

00:48:19,620 --> 00:48:17,740

and and so we clicked on it and because

1036

00:48:21,480 --> 00:48:19,630

it was John Anthony West and it was you

1037

00:48:25,530 --> 00:48:21,490

and John Anthony West doing a lecture

1038

00:48:27,750 --> 00:48:25,540

together and you were actually who were

1039

00:48:29,520 --> 00:48:27,760

asking some really great questions but

1040

00:48:33,240 --> 00:48:29,530

but there and you walked onto the show I

1041

00:48:38,910 --> 00:48:33,250

was like there's buried when was that

1042

00:48:40,130 --> 00:48:38,920

when was that shot where was it by the

1043

00:48:43,380 --> 00:48:40,140

way looked like it was in the library

1044

00:48:46,140 --> 00:48:43,390

yeah I think that that was at the Edgar

1045

00:48:47,820 --> 00:48:46,150

Cayce Center it was okay okay yeah it

1046

00:48:49,829 --> 00:48:47,830

was wait you know it's like I don't know

1047

00:48:53,310 --> 00:48:49,839

maybe four or five months before he got

1048

00:48:54,990 --> 00:48:53,320

sick right look new yeah and okay so

1049

00:48:57,210 --> 00:48:55,000

there you go so yeah it wasn't that fun

1050

00:48:59,760 --> 00:48:57,220

we're just in bed doing our thing and

1051  
00:49:01,790 --> 00:48:59,770  
then Maureen walks across the screen it

1052  
00:49:06,230 --> 00:49:01,800  
was pretty funny

1053  
00:49:09,720 --> 00:49:06,240  
great presentation by him by the way oh

1054  
00:49:12,060 --> 00:49:09,730  
my he was on his game he was on his game

1055  
00:49:15,690 --> 00:49:12,070  
told some really good stories too anyway

1056  
00:49:22,770 --> 00:49:15,700  
back to that when somebody is talking

1057  
00:49:24,570 --> 00:49:22,780  
out loud about being in 5d should we

1058  
00:49:27,329 --> 00:49:24,580  
trust that person in other words if

1059  
00:49:29,430 --> 00:49:27,339  
you're there you're not really this is

1060  
00:49:31,800 --> 00:49:29,440  
this is stuff that that it's your own

1061  
00:49:35,400 --> 00:49:31,810  
personal development right should you

1062  
00:49:38,460 --> 00:49:35,410  
project where you are on to somebody

1063  
00:49:41,550 --> 00:49:38,470

else and speak about this you know what

1064

00:49:44,430 --> 00:49:41,560

I mean I'm bothered by that in other

1065

00:49:46,349 --> 00:49:44,440

words well if they're coming across as

1066

00:49:47,340 --> 00:49:46,359

superior the answers obvious that

1067

00:49:49,770 --> 00:49:47,350

couldn't possibly be

1068

00:49:52,230 --> 00:49:49,780

in 5d because in 5d everybody's equal

1069

00:49:54,540 --> 00:49:52,240

everybody's the same so anybody who

1070

00:49:56,820 --> 00:49:54,550

wants to lord it over you or lord it

1071

00:49:58,950 --> 00:49:56,830

over someone that they're in 5d and

1072

00:50:02,850 --> 00:49:58,960

you're not they're obviously not in 5d

1073

00:50:06,150 --> 00:50:02,860

because they couldn't possibly be in

1074

00:50:08,130 --> 00:50:06,160

that space and label somebody because

1075

00:50:11,610 --> 00:50:08,140

that labeling brings you right back into

1076

00:50:13,830 --> 00:50:11,620

3d it is to compartmentalizing of people

1077

00:50:15,960 --> 00:50:13,840

and situations and circumstances that

1078

00:50:17,790 --> 00:50:15,970

knocks you out of 5d so even if you're

1079

00:50:19,950 --> 00:50:17,800

in this lovely place you know five DS

1080

00:50:21,540 --> 00:50:19,960

like when you first fall in love you

1081

00:50:23,160 --> 00:50:21,550

know you're driving in traffic somebody

1082

00:50:24,390 --> 00:50:23,170

pulls in front of you don't care oh they

1083

00:50:26,220 --> 00:50:24,400

probably have it in rough day you know

1084

00:50:27,810 --> 00:50:26,230

somebody's obnoxious you don't care

1085

00:50:29,430 --> 00:50:27,820

you're just oh you know and that's too

1086

00:50:30,960 --> 00:50:29,440

bad they're you know maybe their mother

1087

00:50:32,370 --> 00:50:30,970

died today you know and you always are

1088

00:50:34,470 --> 00:50:32,380

making exceptions for people when you're

1089

00:50:36,030 --> 00:50:34,480

in that great yummy state and a lot of

1090

00:50:38,520 --> 00:50:36,040

things could bring that on you know

1091

00:50:40,590 --> 00:50:38,530

you're you know you're a promotion a

1092

00:50:43,530 --> 00:50:40,600

success you know learning some good news

1093

00:50:45,240 --> 00:50:43,540

about someone and that is the state of

1094

00:50:48,870 --> 00:50:45,250

5d and that's the easiest way to

1095

00:50:51,840 --> 00:50:48,880

recognize that you are in a state where

1096

00:50:55,790 --> 00:50:51,850

nobody can piss you off

1097

00:51:01,620 --> 00:50:55,800

right that's very interesting so when

1098

00:51:04,800 --> 00:51:01,630

somebody is and I hear this a lot you

1099

00:51:08,130 --> 00:51:04,810

know I'm in a 5d I want to get to six

1100

00:51:09,570 --> 00:51:08,140

Ill bypass four or I went through four

1101  
00:51:11,760 --> 00:51:09,580  
more to go past five I'm gonna go

1102  
00:51:15,810 --> 00:51:11,770  
straight and I'm thinking to myself like

1103  
00:51:19,350 --> 00:51:15,820  
monopoly right right right exactly it's

1104  
00:51:25,340 --> 00:51:19,360  
not a game and it sounds like somebody

1105  
00:51:29,670 --> 00:51:25,350  
is using these big supernatural esoteric

1106  
00:51:31,380 --> 00:51:29,680  
conscious terms maybe for for other

1107  
00:51:37,020 --> 00:51:31,390  
reasons but they may not understand

1108  
00:51:40,020 --> 00:51:37,030  
exactly what they are saying I would

1109  
00:51:42,750 --> 00:51:40,030  
agree in a big way because if they truly

1110  
00:51:45,510 --> 00:51:42,760  
understood they would be filled with so

1111  
00:51:47,250 --> 00:51:45,520  
much compassion and so much love and so

1112  
00:51:52,680 --> 00:51:47,260  
much patience for everyone around them

1113  
00:51:55,380 --> 00:51:52,690

that they wouldn't need to wax

1114

00:52:01,700 --> 00:51:55,390

philosophical about it because they

1115

00:52:04,230 --> 00:52:01,710

would be in this state of blissful

1116

00:52:06,150 --> 00:52:04,240

everyone and everything you know I want

1117

00:52:08,430 --> 00:52:06,160

to go back and and talk a little bit

1118

00:52:10,739 --> 00:52:08,440

about I want to tell a story because

1119

00:52:15,029 --> 00:52:10,749

it's a great story about a guy I worked

1120

00:52:16,799 --> 00:52:15,039

with who was quite well-off and he had a

1121

00:52:23,069 --> 00:52:16,809

hot car that he was selling to his son

1122

00:52:25,170 --> 00:52:23,079

and the the son they had talked him had

1123

00:52:27,420 --> 00:52:25,180

just finished law school and talked his

1124

00:52:29,759 --> 00:52:27,430

father into selling this hot car to him

1125

00:52:31,440 --> 00:52:29,769

now the dad had a whole different plan

1126

00:52:33,299 --> 00:52:31,450

in mind and he was going to sell the car

1127

00:52:36,329 --> 00:52:33,309

for you know maybe 10k a whole lot more

1128

00:52:38,130 --> 00:52:36,339

than what his son was willing to pay for

1129

00:52:39,930 --> 00:52:38,140

it and he's telling this story at work

1130

00:52:42,299 --> 00:52:39,940

you know how he kind of got you know

1131

00:52:43,650 --> 00:52:42,309

taken to the cleaners by his son and I

1132

00:52:45,720 --> 00:52:43,660

just looked at him and I said well ray

1133

00:52:47,130 --> 00:52:45,730

just think how proud you would have been

1134

00:52:49,799 --> 00:52:47,140

of your son if he'd gotten that deal

1135

00:52:51,480 --> 00:52:49,809

from somebody else so that whole

1136

00:52:53,099 --> 00:52:51,490

vibration of I've got to get the better

1137

00:52:55,910 --> 00:52:53,109

hand I've got to get the better half

1138

00:52:58,589 --> 00:52:55,920

I've got to get the better something is

1139

00:53:00,089 --> 00:52:58,599

3d and when you're thinking like that

1140

00:53:01,319 --> 00:53:00,099

and when you're you know we've all been

1141

00:53:02,999 --> 00:53:01,329

taught to kind of look out for ourselves

1142

00:53:04,799 --> 00:53:03,009

to the point of maybe taking advantage

1143

00:53:05,999 --> 00:53:04,809

of someone else but when you say to

1144

00:53:07,049 --> 00:53:06,009

someone look you know whatever it is

1145

00:53:08,489 --> 00:53:07,059

we're doing here I want to make sure

1146

00:53:09,089 --> 00:53:08,499

you're getting what you need and I get

1147

00:53:12,420 --> 00:53:09,099

what I need

1148

00:53:15,150 --> 00:53:12,430

it changes the energy and and it's so

1149

00:53:18,599 --> 00:53:15,160

cool you know you could be buying a car

1150

00:53:21,839 --> 00:53:18,609

you could be you know waiting in line it

1151  
00:53:23,999 --> 00:53:21,849  
doesn't matter you know and and we're

1152  
00:53:27,509 --> 00:53:24,009  
all we're all faced with with our own

1153  
00:53:29,220 --> 00:53:27,519  
little attitude you know I weighed in a

1154  
00:53:31,079 --> 00:53:29,230  
lot of lines because I travel so much

1155  
00:53:34,920 --> 00:53:31,089  
and you know everyone saw someone jump

1156  
00:53:36,150 --> 00:53:34,930  
in front of me and in line and say or

1157  
00:53:38,849 --> 00:53:36,160  
they'll just jump in front of me you

1158  
00:53:42,089 --> 00:53:38,859  
know and and once a while I'm just

1159  
00:53:43,499 --> 00:53:42,099  
annoyed you know I'm human I'm in my 3d

1160  
00:53:46,099 --> 00:53:43,509  
place at that point going through

1161  
00:53:48,900 --> 00:53:46,109  
security I don't like that that part of

1162  
00:53:50,700 --> 00:53:48,910  
travel and you know one time I said

1163  
00:53:52,559 --> 00:53:50,710

something to a guy and it was so funny

1164

00:53:55,259 --> 00:53:52,569

because he turned around and he said I

1165

00:53:57,299 --> 00:53:55,269

am so sorry and I looked at him and my

1166

00:53:59,880 --> 00:53:57,309

mouth my jaw dropped and I said you know

1167

00:54:01,710 --> 00:53:59,890

what so am i I am so embarrassed that I

1168

00:54:03,420 --> 00:54:01,720

even said anything he says don't worry

1169

00:54:04,049 --> 00:54:03,430

about it it's no big deal you know we're

1170

00:54:06,809 --> 00:54:04,059

all in this together

1171

00:54:10,979 --> 00:54:06,819

it was so cool that guy was mirroring

1172

00:54:13,380 --> 00:54:10,989

5-d back to me and when we came home

1173

00:54:15,420 --> 00:54:13,390

when we come back we're gonna

1174

00:54:16,920 --> 00:54:15,430

will will you know put put the car in

1175

00:54:21,210 --> 00:54:16,930

reverse a little bit and we're gonna go

1176  
00:54:22,350 --> 00:54:21,220  
back to 4d and the I'm looking at okay

1177  
00:54:26,490 --> 00:54:22,360  
we've got three minutes

1178  
00:54:29,640 --> 00:54:26,500  
the with the over all the overwhelming

1179  
00:54:32,550 --> 00:54:29,650  
perception of 4d when somebody is is

1180  
00:54:36,480 --> 00:54:32,560  
speaking to me about it is that it is

1181  
00:54:40,500 --> 00:54:36,490  
it's dark that it's evil it's bad it's

1182  
00:54:43,800 --> 00:54:40,510  
not good why why do people have that

1183  
00:54:49,350 --> 00:54:43,810  
perception of the of the 40 because they

1184  
00:54:51,360 --> 00:54:49,360  
don't know that it is both positive and

1185  
00:54:55,350 --> 00:54:51,370  
negative just like where we're at now so

1186  
00:54:59,040 --> 00:54:55,360  
3d has polarity and so does 4d but but

1187  
00:55:02,100 --> 00:54:59,050  
so much of the darkness that has kind of

1188  
00:55:04,830 --> 00:55:02,110

all your drained on our parade here has

1189

00:55:06,480 --> 00:55:04,840

shown up from fourth dimension that

1190

00:55:08,310 --> 00:55:06,490

people tend to think that's all that can

1191

00:55:10,980 --> 00:55:08,320

come from fourth dimension right but

1192

00:55:14,580 --> 00:55:10,990

fourth has a polarity and I've observed

1193

00:55:17,370 --> 00:55:14,590

it in terms of you know energy going

1194

00:55:19,740 --> 00:55:17,380

downward like a tornado and going upward

1195

00:55:22,170 --> 00:55:19,750

I mean going downward like a quicksand

1196

00:55:24,270 --> 00:55:22,180

and going upward like a tornado so 40

1197

00:55:26,310 --> 00:55:24,280

can lift you up and the way to

1198

00:55:29,400 --> 00:55:26,320

understand that is those of you who are

1199

00:55:33,990 --> 00:55:29,410

musicians and you know this musically

1200

00:55:37,260 --> 00:55:34,000

there's a half step between notes most

1201  
00:55:39,120 --> 00:55:37,270  
notes right most so so if you look at a

1202  
00:55:42,510 --> 00:55:39,130  
regular diatonic scale where you're

1203  
00:55:45,300 --> 00:55:42,520  
going 1 through 8 you know em cdef

1204  
00:55:48,240 --> 00:55:45,310  
there's a half-step there so it's easy

1205  
00:55:50,730 --> 00:55:48,250  
to slide into 4th and go back down but

1206  
00:55:53,670 --> 00:55:50,740  
the thing about 4th is that it drives

1207  
00:55:55,920 --> 00:55:53,680  
you either to the fifth or to the octave

1208  
00:55:58,110 --> 00:55:55,930  
so that's how you can know for sure that

1209  
00:56:00,720 --> 00:55:58,120  
4th dimension also has a component

1210  
00:56:02,580 --> 00:56:00,730  
that's very high because it does push

1211  
00:56:04,950 --> 00:56:02,590  
you up you know I mean if you you do any

1212  
00:56:07,110 --> 00:56:04,960  
chords or any kind of music you can you

1213  
00:56:08,940 --> 00:56:07,120

know hear that and you know you play a

1214

00:56:10,350 --> 00:56:08,950

bunch of force and you got to play a

1215

00:56:12,300 --> 00:56:10,360

fifth after it or you got to play the

1216

00:56:14,640 --> 00:56:12,310

octave right right I need that

1217

00:56:16,800 --> 00:56:14,650

resolution now what if what if you're

1218

00:56:20,529 --> 00:56:16,810

stuck between B and C without a

1219

00:56:27,259 --> 00:56:24,799

that's a music that's a music joke the

1220

00:56:28,640 --> 00:56:27,269

musicians out there got it and the rest

1221

00:56:30,410 --> 00:56:28,650

of them are like Church that was just

1222

00:56:32,479 --> 00:56:30,420

dumb let's take a break right here

1223

00:56:34,999 --> 00:56:32,489

Maureen we'll take a break when we come

1224

00:56:36,890 --> 00:56:35,009

back I want to I want to finish up on 4d

1225

00:56:38,719 --> 00:56:36,900

and then we're gonna just we're gonna

1226

00:56:40,489 --> 00:56:38,729

take off from there our guest tonight

1227

00:56:43,819 --> 00:56:40,499

Maureen st. Germain her new book is

1228

00:56:44,779 --> 00:56:43,829

waking up in five D I'm here Jimmy

1229

00:56:46,579 --> 00:56:44,789

Church this is

1230

00:56:47,809 --> 00:56:46,589

fade to black we'll be right back more

1231

00:56:49,920 --> 00:56:47,819

with Maureen right after this short

1232

00:57:05,820 --> 00:56:49,930

break stay with us

1233

00:57:11,180 --> 00:57:08,109

[Music]

1234

00:57:14,359 --> 00:57:11,190

this is Veda black with Jimmy Church on

1235

00:57:17,559 --> 00:57:14,369

the game changer radio network and K GRA

1236

00:57:20,870 --> 00:57:17,569

the global radio alliance

1237

00:57:24,199 --> 00:57:20,880

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

1238

00:57:34,370 --> 00:57:24,209

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1239

00:57:36,079 --> 00:57:34,380

Arkansas hi this is Ray sobs here

1240

00:57:38,420 --> 00:57:36,089

repping the planet and you're listening

1241

00:57:40,699 --> 00:57:38,430

to my good friend Jimmy Church

1242

00:57:43,549 --> 00:57:40,709

fade to black on the game changer

1243

00:57:47,779 --> 00:57:43,559

network and the kgr a digital broadcast

1244

00:58:10,180 --> 00:57:47,789

station this is Toby Kebbell you're

1245

00:58:17,660 --> 00:58:14,089

ancient life oil life changing the real

1246

00:58:20,269 --> 00:58:17,670

oil CBD is truly ancient life oil from

1247

00:58:22,849 --> 00:58:20,279

the source this oil has no psychoactive

1248

00:58:25,489 --> 00:58:22,859

effect and is also legal in all 50

1249

00:58:27,769 --> 00:58:25,499

states when you're healthy you're happy

1250

00:58:30,079 --> 00:58:27,779

the truth about this wonderful plan is

1251  
00:58:33,439 --> 00:58:30,089  
that it wants to give back to mankind

1252  
00:58:36,559 --> 00:58:33,449  
life longevity and happiness ancient

1253  
00:58:38,650 --> 00:58:36,569  
life oil our golden grain all organic

1254  
00:58:41,719 --> 00:58:38,660  
non-gmo and infused with high-quality

1255  
00:58:45,170 --> 00:58:41,729  
liquid coconut oil it's simple just go

1256  
00:58:49,130 --> 00:58:45,180  
to ancient life oil calm today that's

1257  
00:58:53,289 --> 00:58:49,140  
ancient life oil dot-com the best purest

1258  
00:58:54,799 --> 00:58:53,299  
organic and non-gmo CBD in the world

1259  
00:58:56,359 --> 00:58:54,809  
gobekli tepe

1260  
00:58:57,709 --> 00:58:56,369  
the statements made regarding these

1261  
00:58:58,819 --> 00:58:57,719  
products have not been evaluated by the

1262  
00:59:00,049 --> 00:58:58,829  
Food and Drug Administration these

1263  
00:59:01,969 --> 00:59:00,059

products are not intended to diagnose

1264

00:59:02,959 --> 00:59:01,979

treat cure or prevent any disease please

1265

00:59:04,699 --> 00:59:02,969

consult your healthcare professional

1266

00:59:06,620 --> 00:59:04,709

about potential interactions or other

1267

00:59:12,469 --> 00:59:06,630

possible complications before using any

1268

00:59:15,079 --> 00:59:12,479

product what's up phaidor knots studio

1269

00:59:17,660 --> 00:59:15,089

dum loves paid the black and the f2 b

1270

00:59:20,480 --> 00:59:17,670

audience is so much that they have put

1271

00:59:23,930 --> 00:59:20,490

together the ultimate stereo bluetooth

1272

00:59:27,200 --> 00:59:23,940

they've done it just for you man check

1273

00:59:30,620 --> 00:59:27,210

this out the studio dome SBP 2 stereo

1274

00:59:33,920 --> 00:59:30,630

system is here it's featuring 2 studio

1275

00:59:36,260 --> 00:59:33,930

boombox two SBB 2 wireless bluetooth

1276

00:59:38,660 --> 00:59:36,270

speakers pack in its own custom

1277

00:59:40,790 --> 00:59:38,670

hardshell case this studio dome system

1278

00:59:43,640 --> 00:59:40,800

features the very latest in stereo

1279

00:59:46,970 --> 00:59:43,650

bluetooth technology the 2 full range

1280

00:59:49,370 --> 00:59:46,980

boom boxes are in true wireless stereo

1281

00:59:51,380 --> 00:59:49,380

you've got to hear this it's amazing

1282

00:59:55,310 --> 00:59:51,390

it's just a hundred and twenty nine

1283

00:59:58,400 --> 00:59:55,320

bucks and use the promo code JC r TW s

1284

01:00:00,760 --> 00:59:58,410

and you'll also get free shipping it's

1285

01:00:04,670 --> 01:00:00,770

simple just go to Jimmy Church radio.com

1286

01:00:08,900 --> 01:00:04,680

click on the studio dome banner gobekli

1287

01:00:10,520 --> 01:00:08,910

tepe this is my to hanks of the graylien

1288

01:00:12,920 --> 01:00:10,530

report and you're listening to jimmy

1289

01:00:14,780 --> 01:00:12,930

church on fade to black across the globe

1290

01:00:18,170 --> 01:00:14,790

on the game-changer radio network and

1291

01:00:22,180 --> 01:00:18,180

the one and only kgr a radio the planet

1292

01:00:22,560 --> 01:00:22,190

[Music]

1293

01:00:37,800 --> 01:00:22,570

[Applause]

1294

01:00:42,420 --> 01:00:37,810

[Music]

1295

01:00:43,800 --> 01:00:42,430

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

1296

01:00:45,750 --> 01:00:43,810

here Jimmy Church you can follow me on

1297

01:00:49,320 --> 01:00:45,760

twitter IG Church radio you can follow

1298

01:00:50,820 --> 01:00:49,330

Maureen at-te I incorporated just look

1299

01:00:53,040 --> 01:00:50,830

up Maureen st. Germain it will pop up

1300

01:00:55,110 --> 01:00:53,050

right there and Twitter she's always

1301

01:00:57,000 --> 01:00:55,120

hanging out in the sandbox with the

1302

01:00:59,820 --> 01:00:57,010

fader knobs and and Maureen I got to

1303

01:01:01,590 --> 01:00:59,830

tell you the Knights were I'm paying

1304

01:01:03,840 --> 01:01:01,600

attention to Twitter and I'm in the

1305

01:01:06,810 --> 01:01:03,850

middle of a deep conversation and I

1306

01:01:10,230 --> 01:01:06,820

watch you pop in with a comment it's

1307

01:01:11,580 --> 01:01:10,240

always a great moment and you know and I

1308

01:01:14,610 --> 01:01:11,590

want to thank you for that you know the

1309

01:01:17,730 --> 01:01:14,620

fader knobs the the guests that come in

1310

01:01:19,860 --> 01:01:17,740

and hang out with them it says a lot and

1311

01:01:21,720 --> 01:01:19,870

and you're part of the family so

1312

01:01:23,460 --> 01:01:21,730

seriously you know just thank you you're

1313

01:01:25,470 --> 01:01:23,470

part of the growth that we've had here

1314

01:01:26,910 --> 01:01:25,480

on fade to black over the years you've

1315

01:01:29,280 --> 01:01:26,920

been with us since the beginning and

1316

01:01:34,290 --> 01:01:29,290

just just thank you for that okay enough

1317

01:01:37,020 --> 01:01:34,300

enough of that the the the thing that I

1318

01:01:41,070 --> 01:01:37,030

want to for those that are listening

1319

01:01:44,610 --> 01:01:41,080

tonight to to get a lesson in in what is

1320

01:01:48,600 --> 01:01:44,620

5d and and what we're talking about when

1321

01:01:51,390 --> 01:01:48,610

you are speaking to a class in your

1322

01:01:53,220 --> 01:01:51,400

teaching and there are those you'll have

1323

01:01:55,080 --> 01:01:53,230

half the class that knows exactly what

1324

01:01:58,170 --> 01:01:55,090

you're talking about that you'll have

1325

01:02:02,700 --> 01:01:58,180

the other half that needs to be talked

1326

01:02:07,170 --> 01:02:02,710

to from the basics right so to those to

1327

01:02:11,370 --> 01:02:07,180

the uninitiated when will they be ready

1328

01:02:14,400 --> 01:02:11,380

and how will they recognize and see that

1329

01:02:21,870 --> 01:02:14,410

they are ready for this how do you speak

1330

01:02:24,740 --> 01:02:21,880

to them I think anybody who's gonna show

1331

01:02:27,870 --> 01:02:24,750

up in a class with me is already

1332

01:02:29,280 --> 01:02:27,880

thinking about these things and I what I

1333

01:02:30,990 --> 01:02:29,290

want to throw you I'm going to throw you

1334

01:02:34,290 --> 01:02:31,000

a curve ball and tell you that when I

1335

01:02:40,080 --> 01:02:34,300

walked away for the break I actually got

1336

01:02:45,030 --> 01:02:40,090

a hit that 2d 2d and the flat earth are

1337

01:02:49,110 --> 01:02:45,040

a match and would that make sense right

1338

01:02:51,030 --> 01:02:49,120

there and we actually did a meditation

1339

01:02:51,600 --> 01:02:51,040

where people experienced the earliest

1340

01:02:53,520 --> 01:02:51,610

Express

1341

01:02:55,500 --> 01:02:53,530

of their form you know like you know

1342

01:02:57,870 --> 01:02:55,510

when did I first show up in as a

1343

01:02:59,280 --> 01:02:57,880

separate consciousness and this guy saw

1344

01:03:00,960 --> 01:02:59,290

himself as like a flat piece of paper

1345

01:03:02,850 --> 01:03:00,970

like the Queen of Hearts you know in

1346

01:03:05,370 --> 01:03:02,860

Alice in Wonderland right right right

1347

01:03:06,930 --> 01:03:05,380

right so so maybe there is a 2d but

1348

01:03:08,820 --> 01:03:06,940

those guys that are doing that they're

1349

01:03:11,280 --> 01:03:08,830

not really experiencing the full

1350

01:03:13,620 --> 01:03:11,290

spectrum of what's available now going

1351

01:03:17,990 --> 01:03:13,630

back to your actual question I think

1352

01:03:22,830 --> 01:03:18,000

what happens is there is a certain

1353

01:03:26,220 --> 01:03:22,840

quality that shows up when you're 5d it

1354

01:03:28,710 --> 01:03:26,230

doesn't show up until you're ready to

1355

01:03:31,830 --> 01:03:28,720

make that shift and that's compassion so

1356

01:03:33,180 --> 01:03:31,840

when a person is willing to have

1357

01:03:34,830 --> 01:03:33,190

compassion for somebody else whether

1358

01:03:37,950 --> 01:03:34,840

it's because you're late for a meal or

1359

01:03:42,030 --> 01:03:37,960

you whatever it is that person's already

1360

01:03:43,980 --> 01:03:42,040

showing their readiness for 5d and that

1361

01:03:46,020 --> 01:03:43,990

they're there at least holding that

1362

01:03:47,670 --> 01:03:46,030

vibration for just a second I remember

1363

01:03:50,520 --> 01:03:47,680

when I first moved to New York City and

1364

01:03:52,350 --> 01:03:50,530

I was living off of my seminar business

1365

01:03:54,870 --> 01:03:52,360

and I didn't have enough money to make

1366

01:03:55,980 --> 01:03:54,880

the rent and I called my landlord and I

1367

01:03:57,300 --> 01:03:55,990

said to him you know Michael I'm not

1368

01:03:58,710 --> 01:03:57,310

gonna make the rent on time

1369

01:03:59,940 --> 01:03:58,720

and he said well when do you think

1370

01:04:01,890 --> 01:03:59,950

you'll have it I said well I've got a

1371

01:04:03,570 --> 01:04:01,900

workshop next in two weeks I should

1372

01:04:05,400 --> 01:04:03,580

start getting money in the next ten days

1373

01:04:08,850 --> 01:04:05,410

and he says well just pay me when you

1374

01:04:12,300 --> 01:04:08,860

have it I was blown away New York City

1375

01:04:12,570 --> 01:04:12,310

right fine right there I see it right

1376

01:04:16,740 --> 01:04:12,580

there

1377

01:04:18,660 --> 01:04:16,750

exactly exactly except that that 2d

1378

01:04:22,610 --> 01:04:18,670

reference to flatter if I can't let you

1379

01:04:26,640 --> 01:04:22,620

get away that easy because it that is

1380

01:04:30,510 --> 01:04:26,650

exactly the definition if you are

1381

01:04:32,930 --> 01:04:30,520

insisting that this round round three

1382

01:04:37,380 --> 01:04:32,940

dimensional right or a four dimensional

1383

01:04:40,080 --> 01:04:37,390

planet is flat then you are in a two

1384

01:04:43,200 --> 01:04:40,090

dimensional world and you are seeing

1385

01:04:45,630 --> 01:04:43,210

things in a two dimensional sense and

1386

01:04:49,710 --> 01:04:45,640

you're not looking at things in 3d your

1387

01:04:54,240 --> 01:04:49,720

entire mindset is 2d because you are

1388

01:04:56,430 --> 01:04:54,250

even close down to ideas right well and

1389

01:04:59,190 --> 01:04:56,440

you're willing to go backwards think

1390

01:05:02,730 --> 01:04:59,200

about that's the same point of reference

1391

01:05:05,370 --> 01:05:02,740

from 3d to 5d mm-hmm it's such a leap

1392

01:05:05,880 --> 01:05:05,380

that at first you don't even get it you

1393

01:05:11,910 --> 01:05:05,890

know

1394

01:05:16,050 --> 01:05:11,920

and and to put in your brain that

1395

01:05:18,960 --> 01:05:16,060

there's no more karma and that people

1396

01:05:20,940 --> 01:05:18,970

will purposefully only work with you

1397

01:05:23,540 --> 01:05:20,950

when they know that you can get what you

1398

01:05:27,750 --> 01:05:23,550

need at the same time it's it's so

1399

01:05:31,560 --> 01:05:27,760

dramatically different then you know the

1400

01:05:33,240 --> 01:05:31,570

the 3d competitive world that we're

1401  
01:05:34,740 --> 01:05:33,250  
starting to move away from I mean if you

1402  
01:05:37,530 --> 01:05:34,750  
look at the young people they're already

1403  
01:05:40,290 --> 01:05:37,540  
operating that way you know they they

1404  
01:05:44,250 --> 01:05:40,300  
don't have that intensity of competition

1405  
01:05:48,840 --> 01:05:44,260  
like in their older generations and Mark

1406  
01:05:51,330 --> 01:05:48,850  
from Australia just tweeted and and this

1407  
01:05:52,470 --> 01:05:51,340  
is what he said he said I live in a 4d

1408  
01:05:55,370 --> 01:05:52,480  
world already

1409  
01:05:59,880 --> 01:05:55,380  
I have length width height and time

1410  
01:06:02,280 --> 01:05:59,890  
right now dad is not what we're talking

1411  
01:06:05,220 --> 01:06:02,290  
about and for those out there what we

1412  
01:06:09,030 --> 01:06:05,230  
can in in another way but but for those

1413  
01:06:12,390 --> 01:06:09,040

out there that are thinking 3d 45d that

1414

01:06:16,140 --> 01:06:12,400

it that is not what we're referring to

1415

01:06:18,140 --> 01:06:16,150

here well and you know I actually bring

1416

01:06:20,580 --> 01:06:18,150

that up in the book I say you know did

1417

01:06:22,410 --> 01:06:20,590

scientists say that the time is fourth

1418

01:06:25,770 --> 01:06:22,420

dimension but that's not how I

1419

01:06:27,840 --> 01:06:25,780

experienced it and you know I I try to

1420

01:06:29,310 --> 01:06:27,850

think of myself as somewhat grounded and

1421

01:06:31,590 --> 01:06:29,320

so when I'm getting this esoteric

1422

01:06:35,160 --> 01:06:31,600

information I'm always looking for a way

1423

01:06:37,620 --> 01:06:35,170

for it to be understood in practical

1424

01:06:40,050 --> 01:06:37,630

terms because I want to reach people

1425

01:06:42,540 --> 01:06:40,060

where they're at so that they can make

1426  
01:06:45,270 --> 01:06:42,550  
that leap so that was one of the biggest

1427  
01:06:48,270 --> 01:06:45,280  
surprises to me that that time was was

1428  
01:06:51,210 --> 01:06:48,280  
the fourth dimension you know that

1429  
01:06:54,210 --> 01:06:51,220  
science says and that no times just a

1430  
01:06:56,160 --> 01:06:54,220  
construct and fourth dimension is a zone

1431  
01:06:57,720 --> 01:06:56,170  
you know we think of that movie what

1432  
01:06:59,940 --> 01:06:57,730  
dreams may come we're Robin Williams

1433  
01:07:03,180 --> 01:06:59,950  
tried to get his wife and she was in

1434  
01:07:05,010 --> 01:07:03,190  
that zone of self-recrimination yes

1435  
01:07:07,950 --> 01:07:05,020  
that's the lower part of fourth

1436  
01:07:10,260 --> 01:07:07,960  
dimension but but the higher part of

1437  
01:07:13,500 --> 01:07:10,270  
fourth dimension is when you're in a

1438  
01:07:17,100 --> 01:07:13,510

really happy place and you're in this

1439

01:07:19,410 --> 01:07:17,110

zone of you know things are going really

1440

01:07:21,690 --> 01:07:19,420

well and you keep going and

1441

01:07:25,950 --> 01:07:21,700

and so you go right into fifth pretty

1442

01:07:27,930 --> 01:07:25,960

quick so the the upper fourth dimension

1443

01:07:29,789 --> 01:07:27,940

that you know that realm the other half

1444

01:07:31,980 --> 01:07:29,799

of fourth dimension right isn't as

1445

01:07:34,200 --> 01:07:31,990

noticeable to us because it's so easy to

1446

01:07:37,829 --> 01:07:34,210

slide right into fifth right right now

1447

01:07:40,200 --> 01:07:37,839

now what about is it always as 4d always

1448

01:07:42,630 --> 01:07:40,210

the transition no matter what if you're

1449

01:07:47,970 --> 01:07:42,640

gonna slip back down to 3d for whatever

1450

01:07:51,150 --> 01:07:47,980

your reasons are 4d is you have to do

1451

01:07:53,849 --> 01:07:51,160

that portal yeah but you know the portal

1452

01:07:54,990 --> 01:07:53,859

could be as as fast as the you know Star

1453

01:07:57,059 --> 01:07:55,000

Trek thing where you don't even know

1454

01:07:59,430 --> 01:07:57,069

where then you just hear and then you're

1455

01:08:03,890 --> 01:07:59,440

there right right right right just

1456

01:08:09,569 --> 01:08:03,900

absolutely fascinating now how do we

1457

01:08:13,200 --> 01:08:09,579

start to read see or feel these energy

1458

01:08:14,490 --> 01:08:13,210

patterns initially you'll notice it when

1459

01:08:16,860 --> 01:08:14,500

you're laying in bed at night and you're

1460

01:08:18,360 --> 01:08:16,870

thinking about your day and you're

1461

01:08:21,120 --> 01:08:18,370

thinking about something that went down

1462

01:08:23,340 --> 01:08:21,130

and you think yourself oh I didn't I

1463

01:08:25,680 --> 01:08:23,350

don't normally react that way and it's a

1464

01:08:27,840 --> 01:08:25,690

good thing you know like you you know

1465

01:08:28,860 --> 01:08:27,850

you you have well I'll tell you

1466

01:08:31,229 --> 01:08:28,870

something happen be just the other day

1467

01:08:33,899 --> 01:08:31,239

okay you know I I was back home from

1468

01:08:36,209 --> 01:08:33,909

China I was a very first day back after

1469

01:08:38,340 --> 01:08:36,219

being away three weeks and Vader walks

1470

01:08:40,590 --> 01:08:38,350

in my husband walks into my office I'm

1471

01:08:43,260 --> 01:08:40,600

on the phone and he says where's my

1472

01:08:45,749 --> 01:08:43,270

lunch I'm hungry no uh-huh

1473

01:08:47,309 --> 01:08:45,759

I like to cook and I like to cook for

1474

01:08:49,829 --> 01:08:47,319

him and I like to make our meal so it's

1475

01:08:51,720 --> 01:08:49,839

not a big deal so I got up you know took

1476

01:08:53,039 --> 01:08:51,730

my phone with me my headset and just

1477

01:08:54,720 --> 01:08:53,049

moved to the kitchen and started taking

1478

01:08:56,519 --> 01:08:54,730

care of that and then he did the same

1479

01:08:58,439 --> 01:08:56,529

thing the next day so then later that

1480

01:09:00,180 --> 01:08:58,449

day when he was inviting me to go to

1481

01:09:02,550 --> 01:09:00,190

shopping with him he says don't you want

1482

01:09:04,079 --> 01:09:02,560

to go to Costco with me and I said no no

1483

01:09:06,599 --> 01:09:04,089

I like to look at stuff and I could just

1484

01:09:08,280 --> 01:09:06,609

see myself like you know dropping down

1485

01:09:09,720 --> 01:09:08,290

into that material world looking at the

1486

01:09:12,780 --> 01:09:09,730

books looking at the clothes whatever is

1487

01:09:14,280 --> 01:09:12,790

there and then without even thinking I

1488

01:09:16,260 --> 01:09:14,290

said you know when my five year old gets

1489

01:09:17,910 --> 01:09:16,270

out you don't like it and new without

1490

01:09:19,140 --> 01:09:17,920

another without another beat I looked at

1491

01:09:20,220 --> 01:09:19,150

them and I said and your five year old

1492

01:09:21,720 --> 01:09:20,230

was out yesterday and the day before

1493

01:09:23,189 --> 01:09:21,730

when you were looking for your lunch and

1494

01:09:27,959 --> 01:09:23,199

we both cracked up

1495

01:09:29,430 --> 01:09:27,969

that's a 5 D observation of him you know

1496

01:09:31,320 --> 01:09:29,440

normally you'd get mad you know quit

1497

01:09:32,879 --> 01:09:31,330

bugging me I'm on the phone what do you

1498

01:09:35,849 --> 01:09:32,889

think this is you know right right

1499

01:09:38,099 --> 01:09:35,859

right right you know so it's it's a

1500

01:09:40,140 --> 01:09:38,109

different energy I'll tell you something

1501

01:09:42,599 --> 01:09:40,150

else that happens that that I that this

1502

01:09:45,090 --> 01:09:42,609

absolute positive proof and some of you

1503

01:09:46,829 --> 01:09:45,100

will have already experiences and maybe

1504

01:09:48,030 --> 01:09:46,839

if not labeled it this way but the next

1505

01:09:50,609 --> 01:09:48,040

time it happens you're gonna be able to

1506

01:09:53,459 --> 01:09:50,619

label it and that is you're sitting in

1507

01:09:55,709 --> 01:09:53,469

your car in traffic and maybe you're the

1508

01:09:59,550 --> 01:09:55,719

third car back from us a red light and

1509

01:10:01,350 --> 01:09:59,560

the light changes nobody moves the

1510

01:10:03,600 --> 01:10:01,360

people who are supposed to be crossing

1511

01:10:04,950 --> 01:10:03,610

don't start crossing the guy in front

1512

01:10:06,330 --> 01:10:04,960

doesn't start crossing and you're just

1513

01:10:08,370 --> 01:10:06,340

sitting there watching you're not even

1514

01:10:09,870 --> 01:10:08,380

you're not really worried about not

1515

01:10:11,459 --> 01:10:09,880

going yet you're just kind of wondering

1516

01:10:16,229 --> 01:10:11,469

what the heck why's none why isn't they

1517

01:10:18,510 --> 01:10:16,239

moving and then they move in five T

1518

01:10:21,780 --> 01:10:18,520

you're actually anywhere from two to

1519

01:10:25,200 --> 01:10:21,790

twenty seconds ahead of what's going

1520

01:10:27,000 --> 01:10:25,210

down so you're actually seeing the light

1521

01:10:32,100 --> 01:10:27,010

change before it changed for the people

1522

01:10:35,370 --> 01:10:32,110

in 3d right happens all the time I mean

1523

01:10:36,930 --> 01:10:35,380

to me surprise because you know you come

1524

01:10:38,669 --> 01:10:36,940

across all the time you're very open

1525

01:10:41,490 --> 01:10:38,679

hearted and very generous in your spirit

1526

01:10:44,459 --> 01:10:41,500

so you're you're constantly choosing or

1527

01:10:47,550 --> 01:10:44,469

striving to be in that space so yeah I

1528

01:10:51,260 --> 01:10:47,560

could see it happening to you a lot in

1529

01:10:55,050 --> 01:10:51,270

the you know I am in a constant battle

1530

01:10:59,550 --> 01:10:55,060

with with negativity in the dark right

1531

01:11:03,899 --> 01:10:59,560

because before I started to see things

1532

01:11:06,229 --> 01:11:03,909

correctly I was I was frustrated all the

1533

01:11:09,780 --> 01:11:06,239

time because I was getting involved

1534

01:11:11,729 --> 01:11:09,790

mentally with with negativity and I

1535

01:11:15,330 --> 01:11:11,739

didn't understand it Maureen I didn't

1536

01:11:22,200 --> 01:11:15,340

get it and and you did your life is

1537

01:11:25,050 --> 01:11:22,210

always that way right so it's just right

1538

01:11:27,660 --> 01:11:25,060

and when you get that big aha now you

1539

01:11:31,350 --> 01:11:27,670

you have another you know choose your

1540

01:11:33,570 --> 01:11:31,360

battles right but now you are on this

1541

01:11:37,410 --> 01:11:33,580

other thing where now you recognize it

1542

01:11:40,200 --> 01:11:37,420

so now you have to constantly wash rinse

1543

01:11:42,149 --> 01:11:40,210

repeat you know you're always looking

1544

01:11:45,510 --> 01:11:42,159

for it and you have to find a way around

1545

01:11:46,740 --> 01:11:45,520

it and and you're always happy and

1546

01:11:48,810 --> 01:11:46,750

you're always in a

1547

01:11:50,990 --> 01:11:48,820

better mood but you also start to

1548

01:11:54,750 --> 01:11:51,000

recognize how other people are

1549

01:11:56,580 --> 01:11:54,760

completely overwhelmed and consumed with

1550

01:11:58,110 --> 01:11:56,590

negativity and they don't get it they

1551  
01:12:00,900 --> 01:11:58,120  
don't get it because they haven't had

1552  
01:12:02,790 --> 01:12:00,910  
that ha ha that's right well you know

1553  
01:12:05,750 --> 01:12:02,800  
one of the ways that that people can get

1554  
01:12:10,260 --> 01:12:05,760  
the aha is just to ask themselves am i

1555  
01:12:15,240 --> 01:12:10,270  
focusing on what I don't want you know

1556  
01:12:17,790 --> 01:12:15,250  
when when when when I drive through the

1557  
01:12:19,530 --> 01:12:17,800  
neighborhood with a friend and they see

1558  
01:12:22,020 --> 01:12:19,540  
a house that they don't like if they

1559  
01:12:23,580 --> 01:12:22,030  
pointed out to me I'll just smile and

1560  
01:12:25,290 --> 01:12:23,590  
say well are we looking at stuff we

1561  
01:12:26,880 --> 01:12:25,300  
don't want to look at are we talking

1562  
01:12:29,970 --> 01:12:26,890  
about stuff we don't want why do that

1563  
01:12:33,090 --> 01:12:29,980

when you could focus on what you do like

1564

01:12:34,650 --> 01:12:33,100

and that's the thing that even the

1565

01:12:37,530 --> 01:12:34,660

people who are teaching manifestation

1566

01:12:39,900 --> 01:12:37,540

will tell you you know focus on what you

1567

01:12:41,370 --> 01:12:39,910

want and you'll get more of that and

1568

01:12:43,560 --> 01:12:41,380

when you put your attention on what you

1569

01:12:46,140 --> 01:12:43,570

don't want you'll get more of that and

1570

01:12:48,660 --> 01:12:46,150

it's a very tricky thing and it's a very

1571

01:12:50,130 --> 01:12:48,670

fine line especially for people who are

1572

01:12:51,960 --> 01:12:50,140

in relationship because they've got to

1573

01:12:53,040 --> 01:12:51,970

be able to hold their boundaries and say

1574

01:12:55,740 --> 01:12:53,050

this is not acceptable

1575

01:12:57,660 --> 01:12:55,750

right when stuff happens but at the same

1576

01:13:00,510 --> 01:12:57,670

time to be able to say I'm gonna really

1577

01:13:02,310 --> 01:13:00,520

focus on what I like and what I want but

1578

01:13:04,080 --> 01:13:02,320

even you know even in a relationship you

1579

01:13:05,550 --> 01:13:04,090

know if you had 10 things that you

1580

01:13:06,690 --> 01:13:05,560

didn't like about your partner and one

1581

01:13:08,370 --> 01:13:06,700

thing that you really liked you just

1582

01:13:10,130 --> 01:13:08,380

focus on that and focus on that all the

1583

01:13:12,330 --> 01:13:10,140

time and every time you catch yourself

1584

01:13:13,800 --> 01:13:12,340

noticing that you're fussing about the

1585

01:13:15,210 --> 01:13:13,810

thing you don't like you just you know

1586

01:13:19,770 --> 01:13:15,220

change your energy let me think about

1587

01:13:22,620 --> 01:13:19,780

this again it sounds it sounds simple

1588

01:13:26,040 --> 01:13:22,630

but it's not easy to do is it I mean

1589

01:13:27,420 --> 01:13:26,050

well it's it takes discipline it takes a

1590

01:13:29,760 --> 01:13:27,430

certain amount of discipline but you

1591

01:13:31,830 --> 01:13:29,770

know I'm a big believer in tools so I

1592

01:13:33,960 --> 01:13:31,840

like to make a game out of everything so

1593

01:13:36,420 --> 01:13:33,970

you know when I when I first started

1594

01:13:38,130 --> 01:13:36,430

noticing that I was aware that I could

1595

01:13:39,270 --> 01:13:38,140

notice my negative thoughts let's say

1596

01:13:40,650 --> 01:13:39,280

you know initially you don't even

1597

01:13:42,330 --> 01:13:40,660

realize that you could notice your

1598

01:13:44,190 --> 01:13:42,340

thoughts or that you could notice your

1599

01:13:46,650 --> 01:13:44,200

negative thoughts but instead you know

1600

01:13:48,390 --> 01:13:46,660

it you know that whole happy day thing

1601  
01:13:50,310 --> 01:13:48,400  
where you're supposed to not have

1602  
01:13:51,900 --> 01:13:50,320  
negative thoughts and my joke is well

1603  
01:13:53,130 --> 01:13:51,910  
when was the last time you stopped

1604  
01:13:54,840 --> 01:13:53,140  
having a negative thought before you

1605  
01:13:59,010 --> 01:13:54,850  
thought it that's not possible

1606  
01:14:00,580 --> 01:13:59,020  
so instead I say well you know take the

1607  
01:14:03,850 --> 01:14:00,590  
negative

1608  
01:14:05,320 --> 01:14:03,860  
and follow it with two positives so when

1609  
01:14:07,689 --> 01:14:05,330  
you notice you're bitching about your

1610  
01:14:11,080 --> 01:14:07,699  
boss I hate my boss then you got to come

1611  
01:14:13,270 --> 01:14:11,090  
up with two related positives that will

1612  
01:14:14,500 --> 01:14:13,280  
antidote it and three is even better but

1613  
01:14:17,229 --> 01:14:14,510

I hate my boss but they have great

1614

01:14:19,510 --> 01:14:17,239

vacations I have I have excellent pay

1615

01:14:22,419 --> 01:14:19,520

and you know the medical coverage here

1616

01:14:25,000 --> 01:14:22,429

is awesome and I like my co-workers sue

1617

01:14:26,740 --> 01:14:25,010

so that antidotes it and then the only

1618

01:14:28,720 --> 01:14:26,750

thing left in the energy field is this

1619

01:14:31,000 --> 01:14:28,730

and you know that's how noise canceling

1620

01:14:35,080 --> 01:14:31,010

headphones work they take the sine wave

1621

01:14:38,320 --> 01:14:35,090

of the offending sound and this saw the

1622

01:14:41,140 --> 01:14:38,330

noise canceling headphones replicate the

1623

01:14:45,100 --> 01:14:41,150

offending sound in Reverse and then they

1624

01:14:47,950 --> 01:14:45,110

pair it up and they sync it perfectly so

1625

01:14:51,310 --> 01:14:47,960

that the waveform collapses and the only

1626

01:14:54,729 --> 01:14:51,320

way you can make a sound disappear is if

1627

01:14:57,729 --> 01:14:54,739

you can produce the ant the antithesis

1628

01:14:59,020 --> 01:14:57,739

of it after the first time this is

1629

01:15:00,760 --> 01:14:59,030

always going to be a first offending

1630

01:15:02,890 --> 01:15:00,770

sound if we can make the sine wave

1631

01:15:05,979 --> 01:15:02,900

that's opposite of it the wave collapse

1632

01:15:08,770 --> 01:15:05,989

right it's good right you have to sample

1633

01:15:11,709 --> 01:15:08,780

it throw it out of phase lay it on top

1634

01:15:13,450 --> 01:15:11,719

of each other then it disappears exactly

1635

01:15:15,729 --> 01:15:13,460

and that's what we can do with our

1636

01:15:17,890 --> 01:15:15,739

thoughts so we if we notice that we're

1637

01:15:19,899 --> 01:15:17,900

having a dark day or being negative then

1638

01:15:22,240 --> 01:15:19,909

just follow with two positives or three

1639

01:15:24,520 --> 01:15:22,250

and I tell people to count you know coat

1640

01:15:27,160 --> 01:15:24,530

and make sure you're doing it don't let

1641

01:15:29,140 --> 01:15:27,170

a negative thought get by you that you

1642

01:15:32,290 --> 01:15:29,150

don't antidote with two positives or

1643

01:15:34,720 --> 01:15:32,300

three positives it's amazing when I

1644

01:15:36,580 --> 01:15:34,730

started to see this happening not only

1645

01:15:40,209 --> 01:15:36,590

to myself but I can I can see it around

1646

01:15:42,450 --> 01:15:40,219

me but you do a couple of things usually

1647

01:15:44,430 --> 01:15:42,460

when you get up in the morning you may

1648

01:15:48,100 --> 01:15:44,440

pick up your phone and check your email

1649

01:15:49,990 --> 01:15:48,110

you may turn on the TV and and and watch

1650

01:15:51,939 --> 01:15:50,000

the news back in the day you would pick

1651

01:15:54,300 --> 01:15:51,949

up a newspaper right from the front of

1652

01:15:58,149 --> 01:15:54,310

the house and look at the front page and

1653

01:15:59,800 --> 01:15:58,159

inevitably something negative is gonna

1654

01:16:01,930 --> 01:15:59,810

be there maybe it's a negative comment

1655

01:16:04,600 --> 01:16:01,940

in an email it's a negative headline on

1656

01:16:07,959 --> 01:16:04,610

the newspaper it's something going on on

1657

01:16:12,189 --> 01:16:07,969

on the television and your day is

1658

01:16:13,900 --> 01:16:12,199

dictated by that very moment and you are

1659

01:16:16,780 --> 01:16:13,910

now preoccupied

1660

01:16:19,330 --> 01:16:16,790

by some negative thought and he will be

1661

01:16:21,700 --> 01:16:19,340

and it follows you right and it'll

1662

01:16:22,810 --> 01:16:21,710

follow you and this is you know you've

1663

01:16:24,580 --> 01:16:22,820

brought up something really really

1664

01:16:26,200 --> 01:16:24,590

important when I moved to Wisconsin and

1665

01:16:29,380 --> 01:16:26,210

I lived in Wisconsin for about ten years

1666

01:16:32,440 --> 01:16:29,390

I was blown away that when the Green Bay

1667

01:16:33,640 --> 01:16:32,450

Packers lost Monday morning everybody

1668

01:16:35,170 --> 01:16:33,650

was doom and gloom it could be a

1669

01:16:37,780 --> 01:16:35,180

beautiful day and they would still be

1670

01:16:39,730 --> 01:16:37,790

doom and gloom and it was shocking to me

1671

01:16:43,240 --> 01:16:39,740

right that people would be that caught

1672

01:16:46,000 --> 01:16:43,250

up but here's the thing there are five

1673

01:16:48,670 --> 01:16:46,010

maybe six maybe more things that that

1674

01:16:50,500 --> 01:16:48,680

people do that draw them into mass

1675

01:16:52,780 --> 01:16:50,510

consciousness and then mass

1676

01:16:55,000 --> 01:16:52,790

consciousness is dictating to them and

1677

01:16:58,150 --> 01:16:55,010

it's that morning coffee I got to watch

1678

01:17:01,330 --> 01:16:58,160

the news I got to watch the weather you

1679

01:17:04,810 --> 01:17:01,340

know big sports event like the World Cup

1680

01:17:07,930 --> 01:17:04,820

or the you know the football games

1681

01:17:09,130 --> 01:17:07,940

whatever it is we're following along

1682

01:17:11,530 --> 01:17:09,140

with the masses and so whatever's going

1683

01:17:14,290 --> 01:17:11,540

on we're like plugging into that and

1684

01:17:17,140 --> 01:17:14,300

accepting the mass consciousness dribble

1685

01:17:18,850 --> 01:17:17,150

whatever it is so I tell people I'm not

1686

01:17:21,700 --> 01:17:18,860

suggesting you don't drink coffee you

1687

01:17:25,680 --> 01:17:21,710

know my husband absolutely loves perform

1688

01:17:29,380 --> 01:17:25,690

coffee but what I will say is don't

1689

01:17:33,130 --> 01:17:29,390

don't do it at the same time all the

1690

01:17:35,200 --> 01:17:33,140

time change it up like that that almost

1691

01:17:37,840 --> 01:17:35,210

got by me but that was that was pretty

1692

01:17:41,380 --> 01:17:37,850

good thank you for that plug thank you

1693

01:17:45,280 --> 01:17:41,390

for that plug see and this is there are

1694

01:17:49,350 --> 01:17:45,290

smart groups out there that understand

1695

01:17:52,900 --> 01:17:49,360

this they understand the power of of

1696

01:17:56,920 --> 01:17:52,910

negativity with a hashtag or with you

1697

01:17:59,800 --> 01:17:56,930

know there are group I'm not not enough

1698

01:18:03,120 --> 01:17:59,810

not dark groups within the supernatural

1699

01:18:08,020 --> 01:18:03,130

UFO community now I'm talking about

1700

01:18:11,260 --> 01:18:08,030

global efforts into forcing negative

1701

01:18:13,000 --> 01:18:11,270

thoughts and it's it doesn't matter you

1702

01:18:16,840 --> 01:18:13,010

can almost pick a country including our

1703

01:18:19,570 --> 01:18:16,850

own that do exactly this they understand

1704

01:18:22,390 --> 01:18:19,580

the power of a negative thought and how

1705

01:18:26,320 --> 01:18:22,400

it can affect the way people act and

1706

01:18:28,459 --> 01:18:26,330

think and and make decisions it is so

1707

01:18:30,799 --> 01:18:28,469

powerful all the way to and

1708

01:18:33,379 --> 01:18:30,809

and Maureen I want you to comment on

1709

01:18:35,989 --> 01:18:33,389

this directly if you watch the local

1710

01:18:40,040 --> 01:18:35,999

news or you watch the national news and

1711

01:18:42,680 --> 01:18:40,050

you just watch the first five or 10 15

1712

01:18:44,930 --> 01:18:42,690

minutes of a news broadcast of a 30

1713

01:18:48,200 --> 01:18:44,940

minute news broadcast there are going to

1714

01:18:53,589 --> 01:18:48,210

be ten consecutive stories about murders

1715

01:18:57,979 --> 01:18:53,599

you know negativity crazy dark rated-r

1716

01:19:00,609 --> 01:18:57,989

news stories right right in a row there

1717

01:19:03,189 --> 01:19:00,619

isn't there is no happy news channel

1718

01:19:06,890 --> 01:19:03,199

right there isn't there isn't a happy

1719

01:19:09,080 --> 01:19:06,900

where is the happy Network it doesn't

1720

01:19:12,890 --> 01:19:09,090

exist they understand the power of that

1721

01:19:14,569 --> 01:19:12,900

to keep people off of their game and and

1722

01:19:17,000 --> 01:19:14,579

I think the more that we talk about this

1723

01:19:19,729 --> 01:19:17,010

the more people will recognize it like

1724

01:19:21,589 --> 01:19:19,739

you're saying and then fortify that and

1725

01:19:24,680 --> 01:19:21,599

support it with a couple of positive

1726  
01:19:26,390 --> 01:19:24,690  
things after that to help negate some of

1727  
01:19:29,029 --> 01:19:26,400  
the things that are trying to control

1728  
01:19:31,790 --> 01:19:29,039  
the way you think and act mm-hmm

1729  
01:19:33,319 --> 01:19:31,800  
absolutely you know I bring up two

1730  
01:19:35,149 --> 01:19:33,329  
things that that are directly related

1731  
01:19:36,890 --> 01:19:35,159  
that and that is learning the language

1732  
01:19:38,810 --> 01:19:36,900  
of fifth dimension and swear words and

1733  
01:19:42,080 --> 01:19:38,820  
the reason I'm bringing them both up is

1734  
01:19:45,109 --> 01:19:42,090  
because I met a woman who was a

1735  
01:19:47,779 --> 01:19:45,119  
beautiful woman and and very spiritually

1736  
01:19:49,819 --> 01:19:47,789  
minded and yet she was used in you know

1737  
01:19:52,129 --> 01:19:49,829  
pretty heavy-duty swear words you we

1738  
01:19:55,430 --> 01:19:52,139

typically hear you know from a teenager

1739

01:19:56,689 --> 01:19:55,440

or a gangster or something and I said to

1740

01:19:59,029 --> 01:19:56,699

her you know what's the deal with the

1741

01:20:00,890 --> 01:19:59,039

way you talk and she said well you know

1742

01:20:03,080 --> 01:20:00,900

those words really don't mean anything

1743

01:20:05,209 --> 01:20:03,090

they're just words you know they're just

1744

01:20:06,979 --> 01:20:05,219

a bunch of letters that make a sound and

1745

01:20:09,410 --> 01:20:06,989

make a word and I looked at they said

1746

01:20:11,689 --> 01:20:09,420

yeah but you know people people do all

1747

01:20:14,270 --> 01:20:11,699

kinds of ritual stuff prayers rosary

1748

01:20:17,359 --> 01:20:14,280

whatever it is and it means something

1749

01:20:19,850 --> 01:20:17,369

and it builds upon the previous person

1750

01:20:23,629 --> 01:20:19,860

who did it you know and and people who

1751  
01:20:25,910 --> 01:20:23,639  
have have a real strong intention when

1752  
01:20:27,859 --> 01:20:25,920  
they're swearing they have a certain

1753  
01:20:30,080 --> 01:20:27,869  
energy and when you say that same word

1754  
01:20:33,830 --> 01:20:30,090  
you're tapping into that energy so

1755  
01:20:36,350 --> 01:20:33,840  
you're magnifying it so what what we

1756  
01:20:39,529 --> 01:20:36,360  
don't realize is that everything is

1757  
01:20:42,390 --> 01:20:39,539  
connected in the words that we use are

1758  
01:20:44,990 --> 01:20:42,400  
going to be carried

1759  
01:20:48,600 --> 01:20:45,000  
okay I'm carrying a certain energy that

1760  
01:20:50,280 --> 01:20:48,610  
sets the field so when we use harsh

1761  
01:20:55,620 --> 01:20:50,290  
words whether they're swear words or not

1762  
01:20:57,360 --> 01:20:55,630  
we're setting the stage for that energy

1763  
01:20:59,880 --> 01:20:57,370

to follow us you know and then that

1764

01:21:01,830 --> 01:20:59,890

person you know is dealing with some big

1765

01:21:03,570 --> 01:21:01,840

can't be due any issues but I I tell

1766

01:21:05,610 --> 01:21:03,580

people okay let's let's talk about what

1767

01:21:06,000 --> 01:21:05,620

words to eliminate there's no right and

1768

01:21:09,120 --> 01:21:06,010

wrong

1769

01:21:12,900 --> 01:21:09,130

there's no good and bad there's you know

1770

01:21:15,390 --> 01:21:12,910

no like or dislike or hate and oh the

1771

01:21:17,940 --> 01:21:15,400

truth there is no truth and that's

1772

01:21:19,830 --> 01:21:17,950

that's very interesting so what do I

1773

01:21:24,570 --> 01:21:19,840

tell people to say instead of I say well

1774

01:21:26,130 --> 01:21:24,580

you know you can say I choose I champion

1775

01:21:28,050 --> 01:21:26,140

you're right told that belief just long

1776

01:21:31,440 --> 01:21:28,060

as it pleases you instead of saying

1777

01:21:33,090 --> 01:21:31,450

you're wrong sometimes people say I have

1778

01:21:34,620 --> 01:21:33,100

to go get my kids at daycare you know

1779

01:21:36,240 --> 01:21:34,630

that's a common thing right or right

1780

01:21:37,830 --> 01:21:36,250

kids after school

1781

01:21:40,320 --> 01:21:37,840

sure and I say to people you know you

1782

01:21:41,970 --> 01:21:40,330

don't have to do anything you're picking

1783

01:21:42,990 --> 01:21:41,980

up your kids because you want to or

1784

01:21:45,180 --> 01:21:43,000

because you don't want to pay the

1785

01:21:47,430 --> 01:21:45,190

penalty if you're late doesn't matter

1786

01:21:49,170 --> 01:21:47,440

you're choosing to do that nope and

1787

01:21:51,900 --> 01:21:49,180

here's the thing when you say I have to

1788

01:21:55,740 --> 01:21:51,910

you're also subconsciously

1789

01:21:58,500 --> 01:21:55,750

subscribing to the half to generation or

1790

01:22:03,200 --> 01:21:58,510

that have to energy that makes people

1791

01:22:06,030 --> 01:22:03,210

have to everything right everything

1792

01:22:10,830 --> 01:22:06,040

everything that's that's a very

1793

01:22:15,360 --> 01:22:10,840

interesting point and I think another

1794

01:22:19,020 --> 01:22:15,370

trap that people fall into is you know

1795

01:22:20,640 --> 01:22:19,030

speaking of five D if you are being

1796

01:22:22,620 --> 01:22:20,650

negative and you're not stopping

1797

01:22:25,920 --> 01:22:22,630

yourself right if you are doing that

1798

01:22:28,320 --> 01:22:25,930

it's one thing to do it in private right

1799

01:22:31,410 --> 01:22:28,330

you can you could be angry and nasty

1800

01:22:33,690 --> 01:22:31,420

with nobody else around and that's you

1801  
01:22:35,220 --> 01:22:33,700  
know that's that's pollution that do you

1802  
01:22:37,770 --> 01:22:35,230  
have to deal with on your own but when

1803  
01:22:39,930 --> 01:22:37,780  
you're out there doing it in public then

1804  
01:22:42,420 --> 01:22:39,940  
you are giving the chance for that

1805  
01:22:43,860 --> 01:22:42,430  
negativity to propagate that's right

1806  
01:22:45,900 --> 01:22:43,870  
that's right you're throwing seeds

1807  
01:22:47,070 --> 01:22:45,910  
you're throwing point whether you want

1808  
01:22:50,360 --> 01:22:47,080  
to or not your current age we're all

1809  
01:22:52,950 --> 01:22:50,370  
throwing seeds and do you think that

1810  
01:22:55,780 --> 01:22:52,960  
speaking about you know this and this

1811  
01:22:58,370 --> 01:22:55,790  
negativity thing

1812  
01:23:01,850 --> 01:22:58,380  
people I think sometimes are negative

1813  
01:23:04,220 --> 01:23:01,860

because they may want to project they

1814

01:23:06,200 --> 01:23:04,230

may think that it's cool or that people

1815

01:23:08,660 --> 01:23:06,210

are attracted to it people are absurd

1816

01:23:10,399 --> 01:23:08,670

the watercooler thing you know well you

1817

01:23:12,320 --> 01:23:10,409

should heard my story coming into work

1818

01:23:16,340 --> 01:23:12,330

you know and they're like one-upmanship

1819

01:23:19,310 --> 01:23:16,350

and it's kind of like a thing to to make

1820

01:23:20,750 --> 01:23:19,320

fun or to you know tell us tale well my

1821

01:23:22,399 --> 01:23:20,760

story's worse than your story

1822

01:23:24,380 --> 01:23:22,409

I've suffered more than you have and

1823

01:23:26,149 --> 01:23:24,390

it's it's like a competition again you

1824

01:23:30,470 --> 01:23:26,159

know it's goofy

1825

01:23:33,919 --> 01:23:30,480

and and how do i how do how do we

1826

01:23:36,320 --> 01:23:33,929

identify can't you can't speak to

1827

01:23:39,590 --> 01:23:36,330

somebody about this right you can't I

1828

01:23:41,600 --> 01:23:39,600

mean I can't imagine we've all been told

1829

01:23:44,030 --> 01:23:41,610

you know don't get involved in somebody

1830

01:23:46,310 --> 01:23:44,040

else's relationship don't let them work

1831

01:23:49,070 --> 01:23:46,320

that out and you want to say something

1832

01:23:50,360 --> 01:23:49,080

right you want to get involved but you

1833

01:23:52,310 --> 01:23:50,370

can't there are certain things that you

1834

01:23:54,470 --> 01:23:52,320

just don't do is that something else

1835

01:23:58,250 --> 01:23:54,480

that you want to help somebody that

1836

01:24:00,050 --> 01:23:58,260

maybe is is as being negative and should

1837

01:24:02,149 --> 01:24:00,060

you bring it up or is this something

1838

01:24:04,760 --> 01:24:02,159

that everybody needs to discover on

1839

01:24:07,250 --> 01:24:04,770

their own well I think I think it

1840

01:24:10,880 --> 01:24:07,260

depends upon you know where you're at in

1841

01:24:12,919 --> 01:24:10,890

your relationship with that person you

1842

01:24:16,070 --> 01:24:12,929

know I know a couple where the husband

1843

01:24:18,439 --> 01:24:16,080

was absolutely verbally abusive to his

1844

01:24:20,780 --> 01:24:18,449

wife and people knew it and when she got

1845

01:24:23,180 --> 01:24:20,790

sick everybody came out of the woodwork

1846

01:24:28,040 --> 01:24:23,190

and said she's sick because of you and

1847

01:24:30,320 --> 01:24:28,050

that man did a 180 on the other hand you

1848

01:24:31,550 --> 01:24:30,330

know I you heard how I approached the

1849

01:24:33,260 --> 01:24:31,560

lady who was hurting because it's

1850

01:24:35,120 --> 01:24:33,270

physically painful for me to hear those

1851

01:24:36,290 --> 01:24:35,130

kind of words in the first place and in

1852

01:24:37,790 --> 01:24:36,300

since she was in my company I just

1853

01:24:40,459 --> 01:24:37,800

looked her I said well what is with that

1854

01:24:42,680 --> 01:24:40,469

and you'll notice I didn't say you're

1855

01:24:45,050 --> 01:24:42,690

right or wrong I said what remember that

1856

01:24:48,470 --> 01:24:45,060

what word is open-ended and it's

1857

01:24:51,260 --> 01:24:48,480

non-pejorative it's none judgmental so

1858

01:24:53,870 --> 01:24:51,270

it gives people the space to tell you

1859

01:24:55,790 --> 01:24:53,880

without without feeling like they're

1860

01:24:58,640 --> 01:24:55,800

defending themselves right right right

1861

01:25:00,410 --> 01:24:58,650

that's tough and there's a practice you

1862

01:25:02,600 --> 01:25:00,420

just learn to say what instead of

1863

01:25:04,100 --> 01:25:02,610

something else right you know don't do

1864

01:25:05,570 --> 01:25:04,110

that or that you know there's children

1865

01:25:07,729 --> 01:25:05,580

in the room or whatever instead say what

1866

01:25:09,260 --> 01:25:07,739

is with that what is that and and the

1867

01:25:11,900 --> 01:25:09,270

person generally is will

1868

01:25:13,430 --> 01:25:11,910

to tell you and then you know then you

1869

01:25:15,440 --> 01:25:13,440

can say wow you know that's that's

1870

01:25:17,900 --> 01:25:15,450

interesting or whatever or you know gosh

1871

01:25:20,450 --> 01:25:17,910

I found this to be true now that's it

1872

01:25:22,570 --> 01:25:20,460

what do we do what do we do with the

1873

01:25:24,350 --> 01:25:22,580

friend because a couple of years ago I

1874

01:25:26,900 --> 01:25:24,360

had a friend

1875

01:25:30,740 --> 01:25:26,910

it still is still a friend that was

1876

01:25:34,250 --> 01:25:30,750

going down the wrong path right publicly

1877

01:25:36,380 --> 01:25:34,260

saying things posting just private

1878

01:25:39,550 --> 01:25:36,390

conversations were just going down the

1879

01:25:42,910 --> 01:25:39,560

wrong road and so I had a one-on-one

1880

01:25:46,280 --> 01:25:42,920

right and just laid it out and and and

1881

01:25:46,880 --> 01:25:46,290

his response was okay you know what I

1882

01:25:48,860 --> 01:25:46,890

get it

1883

01:25:51,290 --> 01:25:48,870

I've been catching myself too you know

1884

01:25:53,540 --> 01:25:51,300

what you're absolutely right and for

1885

01:25:56,270 --> 01:25:53,550

about three months things were pretty

1886

01:25:59,200 --> 01:25:56,280

solid I was like wow look at this

1887

01:26:03,650 --> 01:25:59,210

transformation today two years later

1888

01:26:09,350 --> 01:26:03,660

he's worse like tenfold right I mean

1889

01:26:11,690 --> 01:26:09,360

just does not care I and and I refused

1890

01:26:13,190 --> 01:26:11,700

to say anything anymore yeah well I I

1891

01:26:15,380 --> 01:26:13,200

think that that's Laurie you know there

1892

01:26:17,900 --> 01:26:15,390

there is certainly energy that people

1893

01:26:21,530 --> 01:26:17,910

can pick up that will cause them to

1894

01:26:23,000 --> 01:26:21,540

behave badly and then they kind of

1895

01:26:25,550 --> 01:26:23,010

regret it but then they fall into that

1896

01:26:27,590 --> 01:26:25,560

pattern and it creates a certain energy

1897

01:26:30,410 --> 01:26:27,600

support for them and so they keep doing

1898

01:26:32,990 --> 01:26:30,420

it ultimately you know people who are

1899

01:26:36,050 --> 01:26:33,000

are fiercely negative or fiercely harsh

1900

01:26:38,290 --> 01:26:36,060

they probably have energies in them that

1901

01:26:40,910 --> 01:26:38,300

are kind of driving it and making them

1902

01:26:42,620 --> 01:26:40,920

behave badly or certainly behave worse

1903

01:26:44,300 --> 01:26:42,630

than they would normally without that

1904

01:26:47,420 --> 01:26:44,310

energy there and things that we don't

1905

01:26:50,480 --> 01:26:47,430

know about right we can't we can't hold

1906

01:26:51,950 --> 01:26:50,490

somebody too much to the fire on it

1907

01:26:53,930 --> 01:26:51,960

because we don't know what's going on

1908

01:26:55,250 --> 01:26:53,940

personally in their lives as well it

1909

01:26:58,310 --> 01:26:55,260

could be something that we absolutely

1910

01:27:00,290 --> 01:26:58,320

know nothing about and there is the

1911

01:27:02,480 --> 01:27:00,300

other part that I was saying some things

1912

01:27:05,510 --> 01:27:02,490

aren't my business right or you know

1913

01:27:07,010 --> 01:27:05,520

what I mean any you know a person can

1914

01:27:08,780 --> 01:27:07,020

kind of test the waters in their own

1915

01:27:10,940 --> 01:27:08,790

mind you know it's just going to be

1916

01:27:12,470 --> 01:27:10,950

received well and if you know the person

1917

01:27:13,430 --> 01:27:12,480

and you run that conversation in your

1918

01:27:15,950 --> 01:27:13,440

head you're gonna know whether they're

1919

01:27:18,890 --> 01:27:15,960

in a place to hear it or not and then

1920

01:27:20,630 --> 01:27:18,900

you know you know whether to you know

1921

01:27:22,340 --> 01:27:20,640

hold back but there is something you can

1922

01:27:23,030 --> 01:27:22,350

do and that is you can you know put them

1923

01:27:25,850 --> 01:27:23,040

in your prayers

1924

01:27:27,800 --> 01:27:25,860

and that's why I have the free divine

1925

01:27:31,010 --> 01:27:27,810

government meditation out there because

1926

01:27:33,710 --> 01:27:31,020

I am of the opinion that a lot of the

1927

01:27:36,050 --> 01:27:33,720

negativity that we see in all the

1928

01:27:38,660 --> 01:27:36,060

political leaders that we don't like

1929

01:27:39,980 --> 01:27:38,670

what whoever they are is because we're

1930

01:27:42,410 --> 01:27:39,990

calling them out and we're calling them

1931

01:27:44,120 --> 01:27:42,420

bad names and were saying garbage about

1932

01:27:46,100 --> 01:27:44,130

them and that energy it's just like

1933

01:27:48,440 --> 01:27:46,110

throwing mud on the wall you know why

1934

01:27:51,050 --> 01:27:48,450

not use that same energy and say look

1935

01:27:53,180 --> 01:27:51,060

I'm praying that my angels help me I'm

1936

01:27:55,040 --> 01:27:53,190

praying that I I follow divine wisdom

1937

01:27:58,430 --> 01:27:55,050

and I may as well include you know

1938

01:28:00,440 --> 01:27:58,440

whatever in that same prayer why not it

1939

01:28:03,200 --> 01:28:00,450

sounds good Maureen I don't think those

1940

01:28:04,370 --> 01:28:03,210

prayers are strong enough let's let's

1941

01:28:06,320 --> 01:28:04,380

take a break right here our guest

1942

01:28:09,170 --> 01:28:06,330

tonight the one and only Maureen st.

1943

01:28:11,000 --> 01:28:09,180

Germain her new book waking up in 5d

1944

01:28:14,590 --> 01:28:11,010

this is fade to black more at Maureen

1945

01:28:20,530 --> 01:28:14,600

right after this stay with us everybody

1946

01:28:20,540 --> 01:28:30,359

[Music]

1947

01:28:37,600 --> 01:28:33,569

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1948

01:28:39,879 --> 01:28:37,610

you're listening to fade to black always

1949

01:28:42,729 --> 01:28:39,889

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1950

01:29:01,270 --> 01:28:42,739

talk jimmy church with fade to black

1951

01:29:03,370 --> 01:29:01,280

stay gra radio.com fader nots

1952

01:29:07,000 --> 01:29:03,380

this is Jimmy Church and I'm introducing

1953

01:29:10,509 --> 01:29:07,010

new Pharma a company whose products are

1954

01:29:14,620 --> 01:29:10,519

based on science human function based on

1955

01:29:17,379 --> 01:29:14,630

the endocannabinoid system or ECS new

1956

01:29:19,449 --> 01:29:17,389

pharma firmly believes in this science

1957

01:29:22,029 --> 01:29:19,459

and their research indicates that

1958

01:29:24,129 --> 01:29:22,039

support of the ECS provides the

1959

01:29:27,449 --> 01:29:24,139

beneficial effects for a healthy

1960

01:29:30,879 --> 01:29:27,459

lifestyle new Pharma science includes

1961

01:29:33,489 --> 01:29:30,889

relief capsules for painfully sleep

1962

01:29:36,549 --> 01:29:33,499

capsules which are natural support for

1963

01:29:39,759 --> 01:29:36,559

occasional sleeplessness Foundation is

1964

01:29:42,819 --> 01:29:39,769

support for your ECS and fit capsules

1965

01:29:44,469 --> 01:29:42,829

support your active lifestyle just click

1966

01:29:48,310 --> 01:29:44,479

on the banner at jimmy church radio.com

1967

01:29:51,100 --> 01:29:48,320

and use the promo code f2b for a 33%

1968

01:29:54,100 --> 01:29:51,110

discount on all of their products or

1969

01:29:57,399 --> 01:29:54,110

visit new Pharma comm for all of the

1970

01:30:01,299 --> 01:29:57,409

knowledge on the science that's gnu

1971

01:30:04,239 --> 01:30:01,309

pharma comm gobekli tepe

1972

01:30:05,830 --> 01:30:04,249

hi i'm matt ray for us gold bureau I

1973

01:30:07,750 --> 01:30:05,840

cover the market daily no matter how

1974

01:30:09,699 --> 01:30:07,760

strong it gets or what long-term

1975

01:30:11,859 --> 01:30:09,709

predictions say you can count on one

1976

01:30:14,140 --> 01:30:11,869

thing as certain there will be another

1977

01:30:16,719 --> 01:30:14,150

crash it will affect your assets and

1978

01:30:18,399 --> 01:30:16,729

when it happens wouldn't you rather be 2

1979

01:30:20,409 --> 01:30:18,409

weeks or even 2 months ahead of the

1980

01:30:22,060 --> 01:30:20,419

curve well Wall Street insiders have

1981

01:30:24,069 --> 01:30:22,070

been quietly converting their assets

1982

01:30:25,479 --> 01:30:24,079

into gold for the last few years now

1983

01:30:27,699 --> 01:30:25,489

it's your turn

1984

01:30:30,100 --> 01:30:27,709

buying gold and silver is easier than

1985

01:30:32,679 --> 01:30:30,110

buying stocks with the us gold bureau's

1986

01:30:34,959 --> 01:30:32,689

investor guide it's free and you learn

1987

01:30:38,080 --> 01:30:34,969

how to buy precious metals in or out of

1988

01:30:39,550 --> 01:30:38,090

an IRA or 401k retirement plan your

1989

01:30:43,170 --> 01:30:39,560

investments shipped directly to

1990

01:30:45,820 --> 01:30:43,180

home and is 100% insured and guaranteed

1991

01:30:47,530 --> 01:30:45,830

you control your investments and shelter

1992

01:30:49,840 --> 01:30:47,540

them against the stock market politics

1993

01:30:51,400 --> 01:30:49,850

and unknown threats act while your

1994

01:30:55,180 --> 01:30:51,410

dollar is still worth something

1995

01:30:59,830 --> 01:30:55,190

call us Gold Bureau 888 five gold US

1996

01:31:14,560 --> 01:30:59,840

gold Bureau 888 five gold 888 five gold

1997

01:31:16,180 --> 01:31:14,570

call today jgr a radio.com hi folks CBD

1998

01:31:18,280 --> 01:31:16,190

is the home run hitter for health right

1999

01:31:20,980 --> 01:31:18,290

now why you ask because of what it does

2000

01:31:22,240 --> 01:31:20,990

for the body unfortunately I can't tell

2001  
01:31:23,980 --> 01:31:22,250  
you all about the benefit you know

2002  
01:31:26,710 --> 01:31:23,990  
there's reasons do your due diligence

2003  
01:31:29,290 --> 01:31:26,720  
and log on to ancient life oil com

2004  
01:31:31,300 --> 01:31:29,300  
that's ancient life oil calm angel life

2005  
01:31:33,400 --> 01:31:31,310  
oil uses organic ingredients and is

2006  
01:31:36,300 --> 01:31:33,410  
blended in coconut oil for some of the

2007  
01:31:37,780 --> 01:31:36,310  
best benefits legal in 50 states and

2008  
01:31:40,330 --> 01:31:37,790  
non-psychoactive

2009  
01:31:48,940 --> 01:31:40,340  
log on to ancient life oil com that's

2010  
01:31:48,950 --> 01:32:03,530  
[Music]

2011  
01:32:13,320 --> 01:32:07,980  
all right welcome back yeah for those on

2012  
01:32:15,320 --> 01:32:13,330  
the bunker cam we're back but that fee

2013  
01:32:17,730 --> 01:32:15,330

didn't die right

2014

01:32:20,730 --> 01:32:17,740

only the network beat going out to the

2015

01:32:21,840 --> 01:32:20,740

radio station and so everybody got I

2016

01:32:24,690 --> 01:32:21,850

didn't even think about that I should

2017

01:32:26,910 --> 01:32:24,700

have muted our turn stuff off but no I

2018

01:32:29,880 --> 01:32:26,920

left it on so that's that's the

2019

01:32:33,180 --> 01:32:29,890

advantage everybody for being a member

2020

01:32:34,590 --> 01:32:33,190

and being a fade or not go and do it

2021

01:32:37,680 --> 01:32:34,600

because that means you get the live

2022

01:32:40,320 --> 01:32:37,690

bunker cam feed so when anything goes

2023

01:32:43,230 --> 01:32:40,330

down you can see me panic did you see me

2024

01:32:44,040 --> 01:32:43,240

panic didn't panic you know that's just

2025

01:32:46,640 --> 01:32:44,050

the way it goes

2026

01:32:49,800 --> 01:32:46,650

all right Maury that was fun wasn't it

2027

01:32:51,870 --> 01:32:49,810

yeah we didn't say anything did we for

2028

01:32:56,700 --> 01:32:51,880

that should have been private I don't we

2029

01:32:58,320 --> 01:32:56,710

behaved right I did say one thing that I

2030

01:32:59,910 --> 01:32:58,330

wouldn't say on the air typically I

2031

01:33:02,550 --> 01:32:59,920

don't even know if you caught it it's

2032

01:33:05,010 --> 01:33:02,560

maybe some people did okay well you know

2033

01:33:07,860 --> 01:33:05,020

what but all of that is private so

2034

01:33:10,710 --> 01:33:07,870

that's the good news right that's that I

2035

01:33:14,220 --> 01:33:10,720

don't know what it was but nonetheless

2036

01:33:16,770 --> 01:33:14,230

we're back Maureen saint-germain dee the

2037

01:33:17,790 --> 01:33:16,780

network feed going out went down for a

2038

01:33:20,940 --> 01:33:17,800

second

2039

01:33:25,320 --> 01:33:20,950

that one particular computer rebooted

2040

01:33:26,400 --> 01:33:25,330

okay now going back to where we were now

2041

01:33:29,820 --> 01:33:26,410

I've got to get my thoughts together

2042

01:33:32,310 --> 01:33:29,830

here for a second what I wanted to go to

2043

01:33:37,230 --> 01:33:32,320

next which is the next level of this

2044

01:33:40,860 --> 01:33:37,240

once one has arrived in 50 feet firmly

2045

01:33:43,890 --> 01:33:40,870

planted on the ground right the vision

2046

01:33:46,980 --> 01:33:43,900

is there the the the harmony is there

2047

01:33:49,740 --> 01:33:46,990

how do we protect that how do we stay

2048

01:33:51,210 --> 01:33:49,750

there well if you feel like you need to

2049

01:33:53,670 --> 01:33:51,220

protect it you probably shouldn't be in

2050

01:33:58,880 --> 01:33:53,680

five days because even protection isn't

2051  
01:34:03,030 --> 01:33:58,890  
necessary there's no funny you can only

2052  
01:34:06,660 --> 01:34:03,040  
you can only strive to maintain a place

2053  
01:34:08,850 --> 01:34:06,670  
of compassion that's all you can do and

2054  
01:34:11,310 --> 01:34:08,860  
and initially when you first started

2055  
01:34:13,560 --> 01:34:11,320  
start moving into that space you're

2056  
01:34:14,850 --> 01:34:13,570  
gonna be tested or tempted you know

2057  
01:34:16,230 --> 01:34:14,860  
somebody's gonna push your button and

2058  
01:34:18,840 --> 01:34:16,240  
you're gonna fly off the handle or

2059  
01:34:20,910 --> 01:34:18,850  
somebody's gonna do something in your

2060  
01:34:23,490 --> 01:34:20,920  
your initially you're not gonna react

2061  
01:34:25,980 --> 01:34:23,500  
but then if it keeps happening you might

2062  
01:34:28,200 --> 01:34:25,990  
react and that's all just to kind of

2063  
01:34:30,390 --> 01:34:28,210

keep to kind of throw you off you know I

2064

01:34:33,930 --> 01:34:30,400

had a friend I tell a story in the book

2065

01:34:36,090 --> 01:34:33,940

about a woman whose son is in a police

2066

01:34:39,930 --> 01:34:36,100

force and they showed a horrific

2067

01:34:42,510 --> 01:34:39,940

horrific film you know at the graduation

2068

01:34:44,280 --> 01:34:42,520

ceremony to kind of shock all the

2069

01:34:47,490 --> 01:34:44,290

parents into accepting the possibility

2070

01:34:48,990 --> 01:34:47,500

that their son might you know die in the

2071

01:34:51,420 --> 01:34:49,000

line of duty and it was totally

2072

01:34:55,140 --> 01:34:51,430

unnecessary in my opinion but this woman

2073

01:34:56,820 --> 01:34:55,150

was absolutely devastated when she said

2074

01:35:02,010 --> 01:34:56,830

it knocked her out of her her place of

2075

01:35:04,530 --> 01:35:02,020

you know being in the place of 5d where

2076

01:35:07,290 --> 01:35:04,540

she could appreciate the reality in in a

2077

01:35:10,110 --> 01:35:07,300

way that would allow her to not need to

2078

01:35:11,790 --> 01:35:10,120

judge everything that came along so she

2079

01:35:17,420 --> 01:35:11,800

had to you know work her way back up and

2080

01:35:21,480 --> 01:35:17,430

that does happen and the other thing is

2081

01:35:23,970 --> 01:35:21,490

the rules are so different that you can

2082

01:35:29,370 --> 01:35:23,980

consciously choose to step out of it and

2083

01:35:31,740 --> 01:35:29,380

what I mean by that is we were taught to

2084

01:35:33,300 --> 01:35:31,750

operate a certain way in the reality we

2085

01:35:38,160 --> 01:35:33,310

were all taught this by our society

2086

01:35:40,800 --> 01:35:38,170

rules and when you're in 5d all that

2087

01:35:42,390 --> 01:35:40,810

gets thrown out the window and the for

2088

01:35:44,220 --> 01:35:42,400

example someone will say oh you know

2089

01:35:46,500 --> 01:35:44,230

Jimmy Church he's so nice you know you

2090

01:35:48,710 --> 01:35:46,510

if F when I met him at the conference he

2091

01:35:51,540 --> 01:35:48,720

was just so nice to me you know like

2092

01:35:52,710 --> 01:35:51,550

Chuck said that to me and I I just

2093

01:35:54,360 --> 01:35:52,720

looked at him for a second and I thought

2094

01:35:57,540 --> 01:35:54,370

well why wouldn't he be and then I

2095

01:35:59,220 --> 01:35:57,550

realized because people have hero

2096

01:36:00,420 --> 01:35:59,230

worship or whatever you want to call it

2097

01:36:02,280 --> 01:36:00,430

you know they hold people in a high

2098

01:36:04,140 --> 01:36:02,290

regard and they expect that there's

2099

01:36:08,310 --> 01:36:04,150

gonna be like a snobbery thing you know

2100

01:36:10,470 --> 01:36:08,320

going on and so there's there's that

2101

01:36:14,730 --> 01:36:10,480

quality that you know we all want to

2102

01:36:17,520 --> 01:36:14,740

retain whatever status we have or or

2103

01:36:19,710 --> 01:36:17,530

maybe we think we need to to be safe and

2104

01:36:20,970 --> 01:36:19,720

then we gradually let go of that and

2105

01:36:25,220 --> 01:36:20,980

then we realize we don't need that we

2106

01:36:28,620 --> 01:36:25,230

don't need that that kind of whatever so

2107

01:36:30,060 --> 01:36:28,630

the rules change considerably when

2108

01:36:34,470 --> 01:36:30,070

you're

2109

01:36:36,149 --> 01:36:34,480

staying in 5d but one of them isn't and

2110

01:36:41,970 --> 01:36:36,159

well let's take that a step further

2111

01:36:45,149 --> 01:36:41,980

because there there must be practices

2112

01:36:46,979 --> 01:36:45,159

there must be you have to you have to

2113

01:36:48,419 --> 01:36:46,989

keep your mind and body in shape right

2114

01:36:51,000 --> 01:36:48,429

you have to rehearse you have to

2115

01:36:54,450 --> 01:36:51,010

practice you can't you can't go

2116

01:36:57,390 --> 01:36:54,460

complacent in 5d so how do you keep

2117

01:36:59,069 --> 01:36:57,400

yourself in shape well it's like going

2118

01:37:02,160 --> 01:36:59,079

to the gym you know when I first started

2119

01:37:04,500 --> 01:37:02,170

going to the gym years ago I hated going

2120

01:37:06,899 --> 01:37:04,510

to the gym I hated doing those exercises

2121

01:37:08,700 --> 01:37:06,909

but I knew it was important but there I

2122

01:37:12,030 --> 01:37:08,710

reached a point where I actually liked

2123

01:37:14,609 --> 01:37:12,040

going where I enjoyed the you know

2124

01:37:16,200 --> 01:37:14,619

deciding to go but that didn't happen

2125

01:37:20,129 --> 01:37:16,210

overnight so I think it's a matter of

2126

01:37:21,899 --> 01:37:20,139

choosing it making it a practice you

2127

01:37:25,439 --> 01:37:21,909

know pushing yourself a little bit to

2128

01:37:27,450 --> 01:37:25,449

show up and and be a certain way and you

2129

01:37:29,729 --> 01:37:27,460

know fake it till you make it and then

2130

01:37:31,140 --> 01:37:29,739

once you hit a certain point you know

2131

01:37:33,270 --> 01:37:31,150

it's pretty hard for people to like you

2132

01:37:34,890 --> 01:37:33,280

out of it they still could but you won't

2133

01:37:38,330 --> 01:37:34,900

stay there for very long and that's that

2134

01:37:41,370 --> 01:37:38,340

that's the best part the the more you

2135

01:37:44,129 --> 01:37:41,380

hold you the vibration at that level the

2136

01:37:49,830 --> 01:37:44,139

more the more comfortable you are with

2137

01:37:51,569 --> 01:37:49,840

it the less rattled you are by other

2138

01:37:55,589 --> 01:37:51,579

people's things you know I was in a

2139

01:37:59,459 --> 01:37:55,599

situation years ago my sister had died I

2140

01:38:02,700 --> 01:37:59,469

was in a family gathering six weeks

2141

01:38:04,260 --> 01:38:02,710

afterwards I was blissing out because I

2142

01:38:06,439 --> 01:38:04,270

knew my family would not have gotten

2143

01:38:08,819 --> 01:38:06,449

together we were from all over the globe

2144

01:38:12,089 --> 01:38:08,829

but we had agreed two years earlier to

2145

01:38:18,660 --> 01:38:12,099

do this event as a family and I had this

2146

01:38:20,640 --> 01:38:18,670

feeling that I was so fortunate and and

2147

01:38:24,089 --> 01:38:20,650

I had a step sister I have a step sister

2148

01:38:26,220 --> 01:38:24,099

who has a sharp tongue and and she's a

2149

01:38:28,950 --> 01:38:26,230

very nice person but she can be you know

2150

01:38:30,990 --> 01:38:28,960

sharp with her words and she was like

2151  
01:38:34,290 --> 01:38:31,000  
baiting me and I was just smiling at her

2152  
01:38:36,510 --> 01:38:34,300  
and and laughing at her and having fun

2153  
01:38:38,520 --> 01:38:36,520  
not not laughing at her to be make fun

2154  
01:38:40,229 --> 01:38:38,530  
of her but you know being joyful and at

2155  
01:38:43,229 --> 01:38:40,239  
one point I I said you know this is my

2156  
01:38:43,780 --> 01:38:43,239  
step sister to someone and she said were

2157  
01:38:45,220 --> 01:38:43,790  
too old

2158  
01:38:47,590 --> 01:38:45,230  
stepsister's our parents didn't get

2159  
01:38:49,900 --> 01:38:47,600  
married till we were you know both over

2160  
01:38:52,420 --> 01:38:49,910  
40 and I looked at and I said you know I

2161  
01:38:53,980 --> 01:38:52,430  
just lost a sister a couple of weeks ago

2162  
01:38:54,750 --> 01:38:53,990  
and I am just so happy to have another

2163  
01:38:59,110 --> 01:38:54,760

one

2164

01:39:02,800 --> 01:38:59,120

didn't even face me so what happens is

2165

01:39:07,330 --> 01:39:02,810

you don't hear the insult you hear the

2166

01:39:09,430 --> 01:39:07,340

message behind it and this woman was the

2167

01:39:11,260 --> 01:39:09,440

only girl in her family so she was used

2168

01:39:15,160 --> 01:39:11,270

to being special she didn't want to be

2169

01:39:17,350 --> 01:39:15,170

part of the girls or more than one so it

2170

01:39:18,790 --> 01:39:17,360

was you know her her it was a threat but

2171

01:39:19,650 --> 01:39:18,800

I didn't see it that way I was just so

2172

01:39:24,910 --> 01:39:19,660

grateful

2173

01:39:30,430 --> 01:39:24,920

what about dreaming and paying attention

2174

01:39:34,210 --> 01:39:30,440

to dreams can you dream in 5d people

2175

01:39:36,640 --> 01:39:34,220

mostly dream in 60 now we're talking

2176

01:39:39,670 --> 01:39:36,650

okay I was wondering when we were gonna

2177

01:39:41,770 --> 01:39:39,680

go to 6d alright okay okay yeah that's

2178

01:39:44,710 --> 01:39:41,780

the dream time we're most almost always

2179

01:39:47,470 --> 01:39:44,720

doing our dreaming okay let's let's stop

2180

01:39:48,990 --> 01:39:47,480

let's stop for a second can we because

2181

01:39:53,890 --> 01:39:49,000

we need to go where we're gonna go next

2182

01:39:56,380 --> 01:39:53,900

and you what about dreaming in 4d right

2183

01:40:01,570 --> 01:39:56,390

about transitioning do we pay attention

2184

01:40:04,780 --> 01:40:01,580

to that some people do yeah yeah I can

2185

01:40:08,020 --> 01:40:04,790

only imagine I would almost tell you

2186

01:40:10,030 --> 01:40:08,030

what when you're tripping you're very

2187

01:40:12,400 --> 01:40:10,040

likely doing that you know Graham

2188

01:40:16,150 --> 01:40:12,410

Hancock wrote that great book entangled

2189

01:40:19,450 --> 01:40:16,160

yes and yes in that book you know the

2190

01:40:23,440 --> 01:40:19,460

transition right through the dimensions

2191

01:40:26,410 --> 01:40:23,450

is right there if you look for it so

2192

01:40:29,250 --> 01:40:26,420

when you're tripping the the normal

2193

01:40:31,780 --> 01:40:29,260

barriers that we have for 3d drop and

2194

01:40:35,380 --> 01:40:31,790

you're able to experience these other

2195

01:40:36,850 --> 01:40:35,390

dimensions you don't know that there are

2196

01:40:42,580 --> 01:40:36,860

layers you know like a rainbow or

2197

01:40:45,310 --> 01:40:42,590

something but they are there so when

2198

01:40:46,990 --> 01:40:45,320

you're when you're dreaming you're in a

2199

01:40:48,730 --> 01:40:47,000

six dimensional place because that's

2200

01:40:52,210 --> 01:40:48,740

where things can happen that don't

2201  
01:40:54,190 --> 01:40:52,220  
happen in three or 5d like flying and

2202  
01:40:56,950 --> 01:40:54,200  
things like that right right right but

2203  
01:40:57,520 --> 01:40:56,960  
you know it's very interesting when

2204  
01:41:00,700 --> 01:40:57,530  
people

2205  
01:41:02,020 --> 01:41:00,710  
are in meditation let's say and let's

2206  
01:41:04,089 --> 01:41:02,030  
say they're in a group and then they

2207  
01:41:06,459 --> 01:41:04,099  
fall asleep and then the meditation is

2208  
01:41:10,839 --> 01:41:06,469  
over and they're wide awake well I found

2209  
01:41:13,779 --> 01:41:10,849  
out that when that happens it isn't that

2210  
01:41:16,779 --> 01:41:13,789  
they fell asleep it's that all of their

2211  
01:41:19,149 --> 01:41:16,789  
consciousness went so high up that

2212  
01:41:21,459 --> 01:41:19,159  
there's no connection and I have a great

2213  
01:41:24,010 --> 01:41:21,469

way to explain it the body elemental is

2214

01:41:26,410 --> 01:41:24,020

like the engineer of this of your body

2215

01:41:28,270 --> 01:41:26,420

and so you know if your body would be

2216

01:41:30,459 --> 01:41:28,280

called the enterprise your body engineer

2217

01:41:31,750 --> 01:41:30,469

would be called Scotty so it's like when

2218

01:41:34,120 --> 01:41:31,760

you go into meditation and you get

2219

01:41:35,620 --> 01:41:34,130

really still and you kind of lose track

2220

01:41:36,580 --> 01:41:35,630

of what you're what you're thinking

2221

01:41:39,040 --> 01:41:36,590

about and you're little bit out of your

2222

01:41:41,260 --> 01:41:39,050

body everyone else thinks you're asleep

2223

01:41:43,600 --> 01:41:41,270

you might even wonder if you did fall

2224

01:41:46,000 --> 01:41:43,610

asleep it's like Scotty gets on the

2225

01:41:47,049 --> 01:41:46,010

piano she's going deep everybody go for

2226

01:41:50,069 --> 01:41:47,059

coffee I'll let you know when she's

2227

01:41:52,120 --> 01:41:50,079

coming back right and when you wake up

2228

01:41:56,169 --> 01:41:52,130

exactly when the meditation is over

2229

01:41:58,660 --> 01:41:56,179

that's how you know for sure that you

2230

01:42:00,939 --> 01:41:58,670

were at a higher place that there wasn't

2231

01:42:02,859 --> 01:42:00,949

any energy you could bring back that

2232

01:42:04,479 --> 01:42:02,869

would be discernable to you doesn't mean

2233

01:42:06,100 --> 01:42:04,489

you're not bringing stuff back right it

2234

01:42:08,439 --> 01:42:06,110

just means you're it's not discernible

2235

01:42:10,029 --> 01:42:08,449

and a great example for that is when

2236

01:42:13,029 --> 01:42:10,039

you're sitting on a bus or public

2237

01:42:14,709 --> 01:42:13,039

transportation anywhere and you hear

2238

01:42:16,209 --> 01:42:14,719

somebody talking in a foreign language

2239

01:42:18,339 --> 01:42:16,219

that you don't know maybe you recognize

2240

01:42:20,470 --> 01:42:18,349

a few of the words but once you get over

2241

01:42:22,060 --> 01:42:20,480

that initial oh yeah I know that word

2242

01:42:23,680 --> 01:42:22,070

and I know that word then you kind of

2243

01:42:25,419 --> 01:42:23,690

your mind drifts and you drift away from

2244

01:42:26,979 --> 01:42:25,429

that and even though they're within

2245

01:42:29,140 --> 01:42:26,989

earshot and you can hear every word

2246

01:42:30,879 --> 01:42:29,150

they're saying perfectly you don't pay

2247

01:42:33,850 --> 01:42:30,889

any attention to it there's nothing

2248

01:42:35,560 --> 01:42:33,860

there for you none and that's exactly

2249

01:42:37,959 --> 01:42:35,570

what happens when you go into a high

2250

01:42:40,299 --> 01:42:37,969

meditation in your deep and that's the

2251

01:42:43,450 --> 01:42:40,309

8th dimension that's the last place that

2252

01:42:45,549 --> 01:42:43,460

you have consciousness of anything so if

2253

01:42:46,810 --> 01:42:45,559

you're if you're having that alcohol it

2254

01:42:48,760 --> 01:42:46,820

tripping out you don't even remember

2255

01:42:50,589 --> 01:42:48,770

what happened in the meditation that

2256

01:42:53,260 --> 01:42:50,599

means you went beyond the ninth and

2257

01:42:55,959 --> 01:42:53,270

dimension and you're getting good stuff

2258

01:43:00,250 --> 01:42:55,969

so you can no longer no longer need to

2259

01:43:02,830 --> 01:43:00,260

apologize I fell asleep again one

2260

01:43:06,729 --> 01:43:02,840

chewers I've only done that

2261

01:43:09,040 --> 01:43:06,739

Maureen once okay but it was bonafide it

2262

01:43:11,050 --> 01:43:09,050

was it was the real deal thing and it

2263

01:43:13,300 --> 01:43:11,060

just happened to me recently I'm not

2264

01:43:17,650 --> 01:43:13,310

the details everybody's heard me tell

2265

01:43:20,530 --> 01:43:17,660

the story too many times but it was when

2266

01:43:22,960 --> 01:43:20,540

when do you do experience it like I did

2267

01:43:27,250 --> 01:43:22,970

and it was unexpected it caught me by

2268

01:43:30,760 --> 01:43:27,260

surprise you know I went into I was just

2269

01:43:33,700 --> 01:43:30,770

how do I explain this I was just I was

2270

01:43:35,800 --> 01:43:33,710

like a sheep I was just following the

2271

01:43:38,050 --> 01:43:35,810

lemmings to the sea right everybody's

2272

01:43:40,380 --> 01:43:38,060

gonna start meditating right right so

2273

01:43:47,770 --> 01:43:40,390

I'm just you know I closed my eyes and

2274

01:43:49,990 --> 01:43:47,780

KaBlam right KaBlam and it was it was a

2275

01:43:52,570 --> 01:43:50,000

very very interesting thing to go

2276

01:43:56,440 --> 01:43:52,580

through the point that I need to make to

2277

01:43:58,840 --> 01:43:56,450

everybody is that I realized that time

2278

01:44:02,080 --> 01:43:58,850

when it was you know the bonafide the

2279

01:44:04,330 --> 01:44:02,090

real thing that happened you know it you

2280

01:44:06,250 --> 01:44:04,340

know it just like you just said right

2281

01:44:08,290 --> 01:44:06,260

there you know it and when you go up

2282

01:44:10,900 --> 01:44:08,300

that high when you take things to that

2283

01:44:14,920 --> 01:44:10,910

next level to the next level

2284

01:44:18,550 --> 01:44:14,930

all things are Papa Papa Papa you are

2285

01:44:20,680 --> 01:44:18,560

disconnected you are unplugged you go

2286

01:44:24,370 --> 01:44:20,690

like the 3d body the 3d world doesn't

2287

01:44:28,060 --> 01:44:24,380

even matter gone gone and and and I went

2288

01:44:30,250 --> 01:44:28,070

there now when I came back and and I

2289

01:44:32,970 --> 01:44:30,260

tried to get my feet back on terra firma

2290

01:44:35,950 --> 01:44:32,980

which was difficult Maureen by the way

2291

01:44:37,840 --> 01:44:35,960

physically I was I was having a hard

2292

01:44:41,020 --> 01:44:37,850

time doing things a walking right

2293

01:44:44,020 --> 01:44:41,030

talking thinking I didn't recognize the

2294

01:44:46,090 --> 01:44:44,030

world around me all very interesting to

2295

01:44:48,970 --> 01:44:46,100

go through but the the the thing that

2296

01:44:51,700 --> 01:44:48,980

one must realize is when that happens

2297

01:44:55,990 --> 01:44:51,710

then you understand what everybody else

2298

01:44:58,900 --> 01:44:56,000

is talking about then you get it because

2299

01:45:01,150 --> 01:44:58,910

until you've done it that until it

2300

01:45:02,620 --> 01:45:01,160

actually happens everything that

2301  
01:45:04,840 --> 01:45:02,630  
everybody's talking about about being

2302  
01:45:07,660 --> 01:45:04,850  
awakened or meditation or this or shock

2303  
01:45:10,720 --> 01:45:07,670  
or the nether level it's all words

2304  
01:45:13,030 --> 01:45:10,730  
wait so probably it's gobbly when

2305  
01:45:15,460 --> 01:45:13,040  
you actually go through it it's a it's

2306  
01:45:17,350 --> 01:45:15,470  
it's an epiphany it's a life-changing

2307  
01:45:21,610 --> 01:45:17,360  
thing and you realize now you know this

2308  
01:45:23,980 --> 01:45:21,620  
is the funny part I don't know if I want

2309  
01:45:26,440 --> 01:45:23,990  
to do it again

2310  
01:45:29,320 --> 01:45:26,450  
don't know because I was I was not in

2311  
01:45:33,310 --> 01:45:29,330  
control I was not in control Maureen

2312  
01:45:36,460 --> 01:45:33,320  
that that it took me I didn't step into

2313  
01:45:41,080 --> 01:45:36,470

it I didn't volunteered well now you

2314

01:45:43,060 --> 01:45:41,090

know how Corey good feels or or others

2315

01:45:46,530 --> 01:45:43,070

that talk about this I totally get it

2316

01:45:50,110 --> 01:45:46,540

but no I think though here's the thing

2317

01:45:52,930 --> 01:45:50,120

if you are willing you actually develop

2318

01:45:54,370 --> 01:45:52,940

a skill set right and that's the thing

2319

01:45:56,320 --> 01:45:54,380

that people don't realize you know you

2320

01:45:57,700 --> 01:45:56,330

have to you have to know some basic

2321

01:45:59,410 --> 01:45:57,710

things you have to know look I'm only

2322

01:46:00,640 --> 01:45:59,420

interested in working with the light so

2323

01:46:01,900 --> 01:46:00,650

when you sit down to do any kind of

2324

01:46:04,390 --> 01:46:01,910

meditation you're really clear about

2325

01:46:05,890 --> 01:46:04,400

that so you don't you know go on to the

2326

01:46:07,840 --> 01:46:05,900

other side that's why when people do

2327

01:46:10,120 --> 01:46:07,850

ayahuasca the shamans doing all those

2328

01:46:13,090 --> 01:46:10,130

prayers to set the field so that there's

2329

01:46:16,360 --> 01:46:13,100

no attraction because once you drop the

2330

01:46:18,550 --> 01:46:16,370

sheath around us you know anything can

2331

01:46:21,040 --> 01:46:18,560

happen and the idea is that you want to

2332

01:46:23,320 --> 01:46:21,050

go straight through to your higher self

2333

01:46:25,480 --> 01:46:23,330

and then to higher realms that way

2334

01:46:27,160 --> 01:46:25,490

rather than being subject to anything

2335

01:46:28,810 --> 01:46:27,170

that can come through she just make a

2336

01:46:29,710 --> 01:46:28,820

clear intention I'm only interested in

2337

01:46:32,610 --> 01:46:29,720

working with the light I'm only

2338

01:46:34,780 --> 01:46:32,620

interested in in having a you know

2339

01:46:36,190 --> 01:46:34,790

working with energies that are going to

2340

01:46:37,900 --> 01:46:36,200

support the evolution of humanity

2341

01:46:39,040 --> 01:46:37,910

whatever it is yeah I mean you don't

2342

01:46:41,350 --> 01:46:39,050

have to even say you believe in God or

2343

01:46:43,540 --> 01:46:41,360

anything like that just choosing to be

2344

01:46:45,430 --> 01:46:43,550

on the side of the light that's the

2345

01:46:47,140 --> 01:46:45,440

first thing and then the second thing is

2346

01:46:49,540 --> 01:46:47,150

you know the first time you're on

2347

01:46:52,920 --> 01:46:49,550

downhill skis and you're going down that

2348

01:46:56,140 --> 01:46:52,930

hill and you're scared out of your mind

2349

01:46:58,240 --> 01:46:56,150

you know you're going oh man that that

2350

01:47:00,400 --> 01:46:58,250

was really scary but then you realize

2351

01:47:01,690 --> 01:47:00,410

well maybe I maybe I took too big a leap

2352

01:47:03,070 --> 01:47:01,700

here maybe I could take a little leap

2353

01:47:04,960 --> 01:47:03,080

and said you know when you go back to

2354

01:47:06,430 --> 01:47:04,970

the baby Hill and you work a little more

2355

01:47:09,400 --> 01:47:06,440

till you get a little more strength and

2356

01:47:11,560 --> 01:47:09,410

a little more control right right so

2357

01:47:15,940 --> 01:47:11,570

that's what you do you find ways to do

2358

01:47:18,090 --> 01:47:15,950

it in smaller steps knowing that it's

2359

01:47:21,040 --> 01:47:18,100

possible to have that bigger piece and

2360

01:47:23,590 --> 01:47:21,050

what happens is you will start to have

2361

01:47:25,480 --> 01:47:23,600

lucid awareness and once you become

2362

01:47:28,390 --> 01:47:25,490

lucid and lucid means that you have the

2363

01:47:31,060 --> 01:47:28,400

ability to think and to act or ask

2364

01:47:32,920 --> 01:47:31,070

questions you know so like you could

2365

01:47:35,650 --> 01:47:32,930

have a meditation where you're lucid and

2366

01:47:37,840 --> 01:47:35,660

you're actually asking a question to

2367

01:47:40,120 --> 01:47:37,850

whatever shows up or to

2368

01:47:41,560 --> 01:47:40,130

the situation you can even ask it's like

2369

01:47:43,930 --> 01:47:41,570

to thin air you know what's going on

2370

01:47:47,980 --> 01:47:43,940

that that famous question what's going

2371

01:47:51,190 --> 01:47:47,990

on here and you'll be told the fear for

2372

01:47:56,620 --> 01:47:51,200

me because I like to think that I'm in

2373

01:48:01,450 --> 01:47:56,630

control at least I convinced myself that

2374

01:48:05,380 --> 01:48:01,460

I'm in control but I'm not so sure that

2375

01:48:08,710 --> 01:48:05,390

I have the ability to come back you know

2376

01:48:11,950 --> 01:48:08,720

what I mean just what if right what if

2377

01:48:14,530 --> 01:48:11,960

it was that out of control for me that

2378

01:48:16,780 --> 01:48:14,540

was the scary part I mean that is you

2379

01:48:18,610 --> 01:48:16,790

know you're you're on the high dive and

2380

01:48:20,800 --> 01:48:18,620

you're looking down and you jump in your

2381

01:48:23,590 --> 01:48:20,810

stomach you know freaks out and then you

2382

01:48:27,790 --> 01:48:23,600

hit the water and it's okay but it's

2383

01:48:29,530 --> 01:48:27,800

it's for a for for a minute between the

2384

01:48:32,560 --> 01:48:29,540

high dive platform and the water you're

2385

01:48:36,160 --> 01:48:32,570

not in control you know and what if that

2386

01:48:38,620 --> 01:48:36,170

water is not there and I think you are

2387

01:48:40,870 --> 01:48:38,630

in control it's that the terrain is so

2388

01:48:43,900 --> 01:48:40,880

different than what you're used to

2389

01:48:46,600 --> 01:48:43,910

observing you think you couldn't control

2390

01:48:48,550 --> 01:48:46,610

it but you could and that's the

2391

01:48:50,320 --> 01:48:48,560

difference there's two things that

2392

01:48:52,870 --> 01:48:50,330

there's like standard in in the

2393

01:48:55,390 --> 01:48:52,880

repertoire of anybody does any kind of

2394

01:48:58,330 --> 01:48:55,400

esoteric work and that is number one you

2395

01:49:00,130 --> 01:48:58,340

have that that that silver cord that

2396

01:49:01,720 --> 01:49:00,140

connects you to your physical body and

2397

01:49:03,970 --> 01:49:01,730

you're not leaving until you're leaving

2398

01:49:05,200 --> 01:49:03,980

so whether you're meditating now or

2399

01:49:06,610 --> 01:49:05,210

you're gonna you know jump out of your

2400

01:49:09,040 --> 01:49:06,620

body in a car accident doesn't matter

2401  
01:49:11,230 --> 01:49:09,050  
you're not gonna leave you there's no

2402  
01:49:13,870 --> 01:49:11,240  
danger of sitting down and doing a

2403  
01:49:15,400 --> 01:49:13,880  
meditation and and not coming back it's

2404  
01:49:18,190 --> 01:49:15,410  
absolutely none as long as you're not

2405  
01:49:26,350 --> 01:49:18,200  
doing drugs and stuff right well okay

2406  
01:49:28,990 --> 01:49:26,360  
the the other part for me if when I I

2407  
01:49:30,700 --> 01:49:29,000  
wasn't sure I'm looking at the clock

2408  
01:49:34,420 --> 01:49:30,710  
here we got two we got two and a half

2409  
01:49:36,940 --> 01:49:34,430  
minutes I wasn't sure if this was 30

2410  
01:49:40,630 --> 01:49:36,950  
seconds or somebody could have told me

2411  
01:49:42,550 --> 01:49:40,640  
it was two weeks right I'm it was like

2412  
01:49:47,170 --> 01:49:42,560  
that right because the terrain was

2413  
01:49:51,549 --> 01:49:47,180

unfamiliar the absence of a terrain that

2414

01:49:53,589 --> 01:49:51,559

you can recognize is unnerving too

2415

01:49:57,520 --> 01:49:53,599

the least you know it's like when people

2416

01:49:59,649 --> 01:49:57,530

go into it's a deprivation sent chamber

2417

01:50:01,600 --> 01:49:59,659

you know they're deliberately removing

2418

01:50:03,399 --> 01:50:01,610

every kind of stimulus to create the

2419

01:50:04,089 --> 01:50:03,409

same thing that you just described but

2420

01:50:06,520 --> 01:50:04,099

here's the thing

2421

01:50:10,390 --> 01:50:06,530

if you if you when you start to feel

2422

01:50:13,120 --> 01:50:10,400

that if you say to yourself I'm I am me

2423

01:50:15,700 --> 01:50:13,130

I am me or something that identifies you

2424

01:50:16,930 --> 01:50:15,710

know I am here you're gonna get you're

2425

01:50:18,220 --> 01:50:16,940

gonna get your bearings again because

2426  
01:50:22,779 --> 01:50:18,230  
you're gonna get bearings within you and

2427  
01:50:24,819 --> 01:50:22,789  
that happens again as an active well you

2428  
01:50:27,240 --> 01:50:24,829  
you know initially you might you know

2429  
01:50:30,879 --> 01:50:27,250  
you know you might run off with that but

2430  
01:50:32,919 --> 01:50:30,889  
it won't take you like I absolutely

2431  
01:50:37,120 --> 01:50:32,929  
promise it will not take you it cannot

2432  
01:50:39,609 --> 01:50:37,130  
take you it's not possible not possible

2433  
01:50:42,010 --> 01:50:39,619  
yeah yeah there it's all very

2434  
01:50:45,370 --> 01:50:42,020  
interesting and we're gonna take a break

2435  
01:50:48,640 --> 01:50:45,380  
right here but the the experience itself

2436  
01:50:51,010 --> 01:50:48,650  
when when it was all done and I'm gonna

2437  
01:50:54,609 --> 01:50:51,020  
say it was like 30 minutes later and I'm

2438  
01:50:58,720 --> 01:50:54,619

still a little stunned and and somebody

2439

01:51:01,750 --> 01:50:58,730

that was there said to me yeah it was it

2440

01:51:07,060 --> 01:51:01,760

was about 15 minutes right and I thought

2441

01:51:08,979 --> 01:51:07,070

to myself what really you know and and

2442

01:51:13,390 --> 01:51:08,989

that number 15 minutes is a long time

2443

01:51:16,600 --> 01:51:13,400

that's 15 minutes I wasn't sure you know

2444

01:51:19,990 --> 01:51:16,610

I I don't know but when I was told that

2445

01:51:22,540 --> 01:51:20,000

it was a it I was taken aback it was a

2446

01:51:25,209 --> 01:51:22,550

profound experience I had no idea it was

2447

01:51:26,950 --> 01:51:25,219

that long and but I wasn't sure you know

2448

01:51:28,209 --> 01:51:26,960

because I was so disconnected like I

2449

01:51:30,339 --> 01:51:28,219

said somebody could have told me it was

2450

01:51:32,140 --> 01:51:30,349

two weeks and I probably would have

2451  
01:51:34,180 --> 01:51:32,150  
bought into that too as well but

2452  
01:51:35,950 --> 01:51:34,190  
profound experience to go through okay

2453  
01:51:37,899 --> 01:51:35,960  
when we come back let's take a break

2454  
01:51:40,270 --> 01:51:37,909  
right here when we come back we got to

2455  
01:51:43,629 --> 01:51:40,280  
talk about 60 I want to get into chakras

2456  
01:51:45,459 --> 01:51:43,639  
to a little bit too as well and and 70

2457  
01:51:47,740 --> 01:51:45,469  
and and 18 will do all of that with

2458  
01:51:49,140 --> 01:51:47,750  
Maureen saint-germain stay with us we'll

2459  
01:51:49,540 --> 01:51:49,150  
be right back

2460  
01:51:51,340 --> 01:51:49,550  
[Music]

2461  
01:52:00,320 --> 01:51:51,350  
[Applause]

2462  
01:52:06,930 --> 01:52:03,600  
this is KCRA digital broadcasting

2463  
01:52:11,310 --> 01:52:06,940

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2464

01:52:13,830 --> 01:52:11,320

Arkansas let's get this man to the ER

2465

01:52:16,380 --> 01:52:13,840

stat right away doctor we see this every

2466

01:52:18,810 --> 01:52:16,390

day heart attack or angina pain due to

2467

01:52:21,180 --> 01:52:18,820

blocked and clogged arteries chelation

2468

01:52:23,340 --> 01:52:21,190

can remove obstructions or blockages

2469

01:52:24,480 --> 01:52:23,350

from arteries and help avoid painful and

2470

01:52:26,700 --> 01:52:24,490

expensive surgery

2471

01:52:28,620 --> 01:52:26,710

now there's angio prim it's a liquid

2472

01:52:30,570 --> 01:52:28,630

oral chelation product that you take

2473

01:52:33,570 --> 01:52:30,580

with juice you start to feel the results

2474

01:52:35,130 --> 01:52:33,580

fast angio prim increases blood flow all

2475

01:52:37,440 --> 01:52:35,140

over the body and that means more energy

2476

01:52:39,960 --> 01:52:37,450

and strength to take on the day with

2477

01:52:41,940 --> 01:52:39,970

less aches and pains 60 years of

2478

01:52:45,120 --> 01:52:41,950

research has gone into chelation and

2479

01:52:47,370 --> 01:52:45,130

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2480

01:52:49,530 --> 01:52:47,380

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2481

01:52:51,390 --> 01:52:49,540

from build-up that slow circulation

2482

01:52:53,220 --> 01:52:51,400

shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2483

01:52:55,410 --> 01:52:53,230

emergency room right away log on now for

2484

01:52:59,280 --> 01:52:55,420

a special radio offer from Angie o prim

2485

01:53:03,150 --> 01:52:59,290

that's angio prim calm / radio ang io

2486

01:53:04,860 --> 01:53:03,160

PRl m angio prim calm / radio are called

2487

01:53:07,290 --> 01:53:04,870

eight seven seven eight eight to seventy

2488

01:53:11,880 --> 01:53:07,300

221 that's eight seven seven eight eight

2489

01:53:15,330 --> 01:53:11,890

to seventy to 21 so you love talk radio

2490

01:53:18,930 --> 01:53:15,340

then you'll love talk stream live.com

2491

01:53:21,060 --> 01:53:18,940

talk stream live is always on 24/7 with

2492

01:53:23,010 --> 01:53:21,070

the best streaming talk shows find your

2493

01:53:25,290 --> 01:53:23,020

favorite talkers and discover some new

2494

01:53:27,930 --> 01:53:25,300

ones it's free readily available online

2495

01:53:29,970 --> 01:53:27,940

or on the smartphone or tablet

2496

01:53:32,010 --> 01:53:29,980

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2497

01:53:35,430 --> 01:53:32,020

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2498

01:53:37,290 --> 01:53:35,440

just go to talk stream live.com be sure

2499

01:53:40,920 --> 01:53:37,300

to download the free apps from Google

2500

01:53:43,170 --> 01:53:40,930

Play or the itunes app store your

2501  
01:53:44,260 --> 01:53:43,180  
contact for current news and trending

2502  
01:53:48,520 --> 01:53:44,270  
topics

2503  
01:53:50,500 --> 01:53:48,530  
a GRA radio.com do you worry a lot if

2504  
01:53:52,570 --> 01:53:50,510  
you're forgetful nervous moody are

2505  
01:53:54,640 --> 01:53:52,580  
overwhelmed chances are you're not

2506  
01:53:57,010 --> 01:53:54,650  
protecting yourself from the ravaging

2507  
01:53:59,770 --> 01:53:57,020  
effects of stress and anxiety no matter

2508  
01:54:01,660 --> 01:53:59,780  
the cause ongoing stress and elevated

2509  
01:54:04,180 --> 01:54:01,670  
levels of the stress hormone cortisol

2510  
01:54:07,030 --> 01:54:04,190  
can rob your memory your health your

2511  
01:54:09,010 --> 01:54:07,040  
quality of life and your future now you

2512  
01:54:11,170 --> 01:54:09,020  
can combat the effects of stress and

2513  
01:54:13,570 --> 01:54:11,180

anxiety while improving your memory and

2514

01:54:16,180 --> 01:54:13,580

recall at the same time with the dietary

2515

01:54:18,040 --> 01:54:16,190

supplement calm and clever studies show

2516

01:54:21,340 --> 01:54:18,050

that the ingredients in common clever

2517

01:54:23,770 --> 01:54:21,350

reduce cortisol by as much as 30% in as

2518

01:54:25,990 --> 01:54:23,780

little as one to two weeks and increase

2519

01:54:28,570 --> 01:54:26,000

your ability to recall facts names and

2520

01:54:30,640 --> 01:54:28,580

numbers in four to 12 weeks calm and

2521

01:54:32,920 --> 01:54:30,650

clever was created by scientist Kurt

2522

01:54:35,560 --> 01:54:32,930

Hendricks a principal investigator in

2523

01:54:37,750 --> 01:54:35,570

two NIH funded studies on Alzheimer's

2524

01:54:40,060 --> 01:54:37,760

disease try calm and clever for two

2525

01:54:42,220 --> 01:54:40,070

months you'll feel the difference

2526  
01:54:45,390 --> 01:54:42,230  
call 1-800 seven five eight eight seven

2527  
01:54:47,590 --> 01:54:45,400  
four six or go to calm and clever calm

2528  
01:54:49,300 --> 01:54:47,600  
did you know that when you're on the

2529  
01:54:51,760 --> 01:54:49,310  
road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2530  
01:54:53,680 --> 01:54:51,770  
available you can still listen to every

2531  
01:54:56,500 --> 01:54:53,690  
minute of fade to black by just calling

2532  
01:54:59,530 --> 01:54:56,510  
six oh five five six two four four eight

2533  
01:55:02,020 --> 01:54:59,540  
two no smartphone app or internet needed

2534  
01:55:04,600 --> 01:55:02,030  
it saves your data plan and no extra

2535  
01:55:07,420 --> 01:55:04,610  
cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2536  
01:55:09,700 --> 01:55:07,430  
call six oh five five six two four four

2537  
01:55:12,310 --> 01:55:09,710  
eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2538  
01:55:20,800 --> 01:55:12,320

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2539

01:55:25,470 --> 01:55:23,180

[Applause]

2540

01:55:29,580 --> 01:55:25,480

you wanna know a secret

2541

01:55:32,520 --> 01:55:29,590

I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2542

01:55:36,050 --> 01:55:32,530

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2543

01:55:42,589 --> 01:55:36,060

poor mr. Brooks why fade to black

2544

01:55:47,530 --> 01:55:45,050

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

2545

01:55:52,350 --> 01:55:47,540

on the game changer radio network and

2546

01:55:57,390 --> 01:55:52,360

kgr a the global radio alliance

2547

01:56:04,310 --> 01:55:57,400

[Music]

2548

01:56:08,760 --> 01:56:06,720

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

2549

01:56:12,180 --> 01:56:08,770

your super Church our guest tonight

2550

01:56:15,629 --> 01:56:12,190

Maureen st. Germain her new book waking

2551

01:56:17,729 --> 01:56:15,639

up in 5d a couple of things really quick

2552

01:56:19,470 --> 01:56:17,739

you can follow me on twitter @ JT radio

2553

01:56:21,209 --> 01:56:19,480

simple enough you can follow Maureen

2554

01:56:24,300 --> 01:56:21,219

Maureen saint-germain or teehee I

2555

01:56:28,140 --> 01:56:24,310

incorporated on Twitter and I just want

2556

01:56:31,439 --> 01:56:28,150

to announce really quick during the show

2557

01:56:36,270 --> 01:56:31,449

tonight Hugh Hefner has passed away at

2558

01:56:37,770 --> 01:56:36,280

the age of 91 and certainly had his

2559

01:56:41,669 --> 01:56:37,780

critics and whatever you've got to say

2560

01:56:43,680 --> 01:56:41,679

about about half he certainly did things

2561

01:56:47,939 --> 01:56:43,690

his way but now he's on the other side

2562

01:56:52,140 --> 01:56:47,949

and I'm wondering what questions he has

2563

01:56:54,870 --> 01:56:52,150

to answer for himself Maureen did you

2564

01:56:57,419 --> 01:56:54,880

get the news did you see that yeah yeah

2565

01:56:59,729 --> 01:56:57,429

yeah I don't know to make of it I don't

2566

01:57:03,959 --> 01:56:59,739

either really you know but you know he

2567

01:57:06,330 --> 01:57:03,969

made it to 91 so there you go right no

2568

01:57:08,669 --> 01:57:06,340

news about you know what happened or

2569

01:57:10,229 --> 01:57:08,679

where it happened you know if it was if

2570

01:57:12,750 --> 01:57:10,239

he was in the hospital or if he did it

2571

01:57:14,490 --> 01:57:12,760

up at the mansion but in his sleep you

2572

01:57:17,189 --> 01:57:14,500

know no word on that yet we'll find out

2573

01:57:19,890 --> 01:57:17,199

about that later but certainly he did

2574

01:57:22,140 --> 01:57:19,900

things his way right you know lived in

2575

01:57:24,649 --> 01:57:22,150

pajamas and robe all day long and I

2576

01:57:29,879 --> 01:57:24,659

suppose I would do that if I could but

2577

01:57:31,649 --> 01:57:29,889

the on the other side you certainly do

2578

01:57:34,410 --> 01:57:31,659

have to answer some questions and take a

2579

01:57:37,350 --> 01:57:34,420

look at yourself and and you know if

2580

01:57:39,750 --> 01:57:37,360

that's he's facing that music right now

2581

01:57:43,320 --> 01:57:39,760

but there you go you have to route 91

2582

01:57:45,240 --> 01:57:43,330

right yeah I you know I don't know what

2583

01:57:47,550 --> 01:57:45,250

to I don't know what to think you're I'm

2584

01:57:50,729 --> 01:57:47,560

with you on that it's this kind of how

2585

01:57:54,149 --> 01:57:50,739

do we how do we digest that one but

2586

01:57:57,810 --> 01:57:54,159

there you go okay now back to our

2587

01:58:01,580 --> 01:57:57,820

conversation we were you know trying to

2588

01:58:08,669 --> 01:58:01,590

get through the definitions and the

2589

01:58:12,780 --> 01:58:08,679

ideas of 3d 4d 5d now 60 comes into play

2590

01:58:14,970 --> 01:58:12,790

and and 70 and you just mentioned 82 as

2591

01:58:17,109 --> 01:58:14,980

well and I think in my little meditation

2592

01:58:20,140 --> 01:58:17,119

I might have kissed 80

2593

01:58:24,700 --> 01:58:20,150

on the cheek for a second I was right

2594

01:58:26,680 --> 01:58:24,710

there but when you're in five Dean I

2595

01:58:30,160 --> 01:58:26,690

think we've clearly defined that for

2596

01:58:38,220 --> 01:58:30,170

everybody but now 6d what are we talking

2597

01:58:41,979 --> 01:58:38,230

about here 60 is a vibrational set that

2598

01:58:44,649 --> 01:58:41,989

we're we're working with the stuff of

2599

01:58:46,990 --> 01:58:44,659

creation which is why we're taking our

2600

01:58:48,550 --> 01:58:47,000

experiences of the day and rehashing

2601

01:58:52,959 --> 01:58:48,560

them in our brain and turning them

2602

01:58:55,060 --> 01:58:52,969

around and mixing them up so you know

2603

01:58:59,410 --> 01:58:55,070

it's it's not a zone that we actually

2604

01:59:04,899 --> 01:58:59,420

are living in or experiencing per se in

2605

01:59:07,000 --> 01:59:04,909

their waking awareness time it's more

2606

01:59:10,060 --> 01:59:07,010

like that's where you've been because

2607

01:59:12,870 --> 01:59:10,070

you were sleeping so you don't get a 6 D

2608

01:59:17,640 --> 01:59:12,880

patch to wear in your shirt

2609

01:59:21,280 --> 01:59:17,650

no you don't because when you become

2610

01:59:24,550 --> 01:59:21,290

fifth dimensional you do have the

2611

01:59:26,530 --> 01:59:24,560

ability to kind of go visit 60 at will

2612

01:59:28,930 --> 01:59:26,540

right now like you described in your

2613

01:59:30,370 --> 01:59:28,940

meditation you didn't appreciate going

2614

01:59:33,070 --> 01:59:30,380

somewhere that you didn't have any

2615

01:59:36,700 --> 01:59:33,080

control over so and 5 do you have

2616

01:59:38,620 --> 01:59:36,710

conscious ability to move your vibration

2617

01:59:41,260 --> 01:59:38,630

into 60 but it would take a certain

2618

01:59:43,720 --> 01:59:41,270

effort to take yourself to a higher

2619

01:59:45,850 --> 01:59:43,730

state of unconditional love in order to

2620

01:59:47,740 --> 01:59:45,860

do that you know clear out some what

2621

01:59:50,350 --> 01:59:47,750

ever feared and drama and whatever else

2622

01:59:53,290 --> 01:59:50,360

is going on in your world so but the

2623

01:59:54,910 --> 01:59:53,300

idea is that we have aspects of

2624

01:59:57,100 --> 01:59:54,920

ourselves that are already vibrating at

2625

02:00:00,729 --> 01:59:57,110

those levels and once we know that then

2626

02:00:04,270 --> 02:00:00,739

we can tap into that and bring that part

2627

02:00:06,490 --> 02:00:04,280

of ourselves we can like open up that

2628

02:00:08,770 --> 02:00:06,500

channel of communication so that we can

2629

02:00:10,120 --> 02:00:08,780

be more creative so that we can't you

2630

02:00:12,430 --> 02:00:10,130

know I think a lot of artists already

2631

02:00:13,810 --> 02:00:12,440

we're doing that you know being creative

2632

02:00:19,120 --> 02:00:13,820

and all that's coming from a higher

2633

02:00:24,550 --> 02:00:19,130

plane of consciousness and and how okay

2634

02:00:26,890 --> 02:00:24,560

okay how would if if everything is is is

2635

02:00:29,250 --> 02:00:26,900

great and and you found your bliss and

2636

02:00:33,280 --> 02:00:29,260

and you know where you're at

2637

02:00:35,550 --> 02:00:33,290

is there is there a reference guide is

2638

02:00:39,730 --> 02:00:35,560

there something that somebody can go to

2639

02:00:42,280 --> 02:00:39,740

to to practice and to know what to do in

2640

02:00:45,670 --> 02:00:42,290

6d and why you would take advantage of

2641

02:00:47,410 --> 02:00:45,680

it well in the book I actually have a

2642

02:00:49,390 --> 02:00:47,420

table where people can I mean I describe

2643

02:00:51,220 --> 02:00:49,400

it a lot first in writing and then I

2644

02:00:53,200 --> 02:00:51,230

also put a table there because I think

2645

02:00:56,560 --> 02:00:53,210

it's a it's an easy way to make a

2646

02:00:59,500 --> 02:00:56,570

cross-reference of something but the

2647

02:01:00,700 --> 02:00:59,510

idea is that why would I make I want to

2648

02:01:02,800 --> 02:01:00,710

go to the trouble and give people like

2649

02:01:04,960 --> 02:01:02,810

that kind of information and the answer

2650

02:01:08,200 --> 02:01:04,970

is because you're already sliding there

2651  
02:01:10,300 --> 02:01:08,210  
and you just didn't know it and if I can

2652  
02:01:12,520 --> 02:01:10,310  
give you the with the terrain is like

2653  
02:01:15,400 --> 02:01:12,530  
and what the environments like then you

2654  
02:01:17,740 --> 02:01:15,410  
can purposefully go back and now you're

2655  
02:01:20,290 --> 02:01:17,750  
you are choosing it you're not just

2656  
02:01:23,610 --> 02:01:20,300  
being dragged along screaming ah right

2657  
02:01:28,120 --> 02:01:23,620  
right right like I was like you were and

2658  
02:01:30,160 --> 02:01:28,130  
and then 70 so if this if this is

2659  
02:01:32,080 --> 02:01:30,170  
charted out and I love that by the way

2660  
02:01:34,450 --> 02:01:32,090  
and the other thing is Maureen that you

2661  
02:01:36,670 --> 02:01:34,460  
have always done let me tell you what

2662  
02:01:41,560 --> 02:01:36,680  
frustrates me and I want the audience to

2663  
02:01:44,440 --> 02:01:41,570

recognize this it's one thing to I think

2664

02:01:47,320 --> 02:01:44,450

a lot of not yeah I think a lot of

2665

02:01:50,590 --> 02:01:47,330

speakers and a lot of teachers will

2666

02:01:53,770 --> 02:01:50,600

speak about these things but keep the

2667

02:01:57,310 --> 02:01:53,780

real stuff to themselves they're not

2668

02:02:01,090 --> 02:01:57,320

actually teaching teaching right and and

2669

02:02:03,520 --> 02:02:01,100

and so people have out of necessity have

2670

02:02:05,710 --> 02:02:03,530

to come back them come back to them for

2671

02:02:08,350 --> 02:02:05,720

more and more information you on the

2672

02:02:12,280 --> 02:02:08,360

other hand teach and you give people

2673

02:02:14,380 --> 02:02:12,290

these tools and and and in a chart where

2674

02:02:16,300 --> 02:02:14,390

you know this isn't always done and

2675

02:02:18,190 --> 02:02:16,310

that's one of the things that that I

2676  
02:02:19,780 --> 02:02:18,200  
appreciate about you because I think

2677  
02:02:20,920 --> 02:02:19,790  
it's frustrating for a lot of people out

2678  
02:02:22,900 --> 02:02:20,930  
there that are trying to get to

2679  
02:02:25,420 --> 02:02:22,910  
information and trying to understand

2680  
02:02:27,340 --> 02:02:25,430  
what's going on there's a lack of it out

2681  
02:02:30,550 --> 02:02:27,350  
there because those that have it don't

2682  
02:02:33,480 --> 02:02:30,560  
necessarily share why what made what

2683  
02:02:36,250 --> 02:02:33,490  
makes you what made you become different

2684  
02:02:38,590 --> 02:02:36,260  
well for that very reason you know being

2685  
02:02:41,680 --> 02:02:38,600  
around teachers who were very exclusive

2686  
02:02:43,390 --> 02:02:41,690  
or teachers who were prima donnas for

2687  
02:02:45,940 --> 02:02:43,400  
lack of a better word

2688  
02:02:47,830 --> 02:02:45,950

you know you you you get enough of that

2689

02:02:50,380 --> 02:02:47,840

and you say you know what I learned a

2690

02:02:52,060 --> 02:02:50,390

lot but I shouldn't have to be you know

2691

02:02:55,570 --> 02:02:52,070

treated like this I shouldn't have to

2692

02:02:56,050 --> 02:02:55,580

feel you know uncomfortable or not good

2693

02:02:58,540 --> 02:02:56,060

enough

2694

02:03:01,870 --> 02:02:58,550

so my feeling was you know we're all in

2695

02:03:04,450 --> 02:03:01,880

this together and you know it's kind of

2696

02:03:05,680 --> 02:03:04,460

a joke you know I for example I teach

2697

02:03:07,180 --> 02:03:05,690

people that there's more than one

2698

02:03:10,690 --> 02:03:07,190

version of you and that's pretty wacky

2699

02:03:12,640 --> 02:03:10,700

um but I used to say to myself years ago

2700

02:03:16,210 --> 02:03:12,650

I want to be the first one published and

2701

02:03:17,229 --> 02:03:16,220

one day it occurred to me oh there's

2702

02:03:19,690 --> 02:03:17,239

probably another version of me that's

2703

02:03:21,160 --> 02:03:19,700

been published for a long time I'm the

2704

02:03:23,830 --> 02:03:21,170

one that's catching up and it just

2705

02:03:25,420 --> 02:03:23,840

cracked me up that I was so naive you

2706

02:03:27,430 --> 02:03:25,430

know first I get this information and

2707

02:03:28,960 --> 02:03:27,440

then I have this wacky you know idea

2708

02:03:30,340 --> 02:03:28,970

that oh I'm gonna be published first I

2709

02:03:33,160 --> 02:03:30,350

made the joke that would get me out of

2710

02:03:37,630 --> 02:03:33,170

bed in the morning but but here's what I

2711

02:03:40,090 --> 02:03:37,640

want to say I think that people thrive

2712

02:03:42,510 --> 02:03:40,100

on the knowledge and that they will come

2713

02:03:45,370 --> 02:03:42,520

back when they're ready for more and

2714

02:03:47,290 --> 02:03:45,380

that you know this is the kind of book

2715

02:03:48,610 --> 02:03:47,300

that you're gonna read and then put it

2716

02:03:49,870 --> 02:03:48,620

down and somebody will go back and read

2717

02:03:50,979 --> 02:03:49,880

it you know six months later and they're

2718

02:03:53,170 --> 02:03:50,989

all I didn't see that there the first

2719

02:03:54,970 --> 02:03:53,180

time and and that's how it's written

2720

02:03:57,430 --> 02:03:54,980

it's written in a very dense way there's

2721

02:03:59,890 --> 02:03:57,440

lots and lots of information and and

2722

02:04:02,440 --> 02:03:59,900

reading it more than once helps you kind

2723

02:04:03,970 --> 02:04:02,450

of digest it but I also want to make a

2724

02:04:05,740 --> 02:04:03,980

metaphor because I think metaphors

2725

02:04:07,300 --> 02:04:05,750

really help people so we don't lose

2726

02:04:10,030 --> 02:04:07,310

people along the way as we have this

2727

02:04:12,880 --> 02:04:10,040

conversation and I want to give people a

2728

02:04:14,920 --> 02:04:12,890

concept and I'm gonna talk about Mothers

2729

02:04:16,840 --> 02:04:14,930

Against Drunk Driving the woman who

2730

02:04:19,540 --> 02:04:16,850

started that organization had a 3d

2731

02:04:21,490 --> 02:04:19,550

experience her daughter died and her

2732

02:04:24,370 --> 02:04:21,500

four takes for the experience was all

2733

02:04:27,040 --> 02:04:24,380

this emotion because emotion is the

2734

02:04:28,660 --> 02:04:27,050

stuff that that is 4d and whether it's a

2735

02:04:31,600 --> 02:04:28,670

happy emotion or a sad emotion it's

2736

02:04:33,490 --> 02:04:31,610

still its passion its chief filled with

2737

02:04:37,120 --> 02:04:33,500

a purpose and it's thick and it's heavy

2738

02:04:39,340 --> 02:04:37,130

so that emotion drove her to create an

2739

02:04:43,450 --> 02:04:39,350

organization and that was the 5d thing

2740

02:04:47,080 --> 02:04:43,460

then in 5d we look at it and we say okay

2741

02:04:51,340 --> 02:04:47,090

then she created this ideal that we

2742

02:04:53,650 --> 02:04:51,350

could help raise awareness so that there

2743

02:04:55,150 --> 02:04:53,660

wouldn't be this kind of a tragedy no

2744

02:04:55,810 --> 02:04:55,160

other mother would have to suffer like I

2745

02:04:56,859 --> 02:04:55,820

have suffered

2746

02:05:00,549 --> 02:04:56,869

that's her spirit

2747

02:05:02,169 --> 02:05:00,559

to motivation than 15 then in 60 she

2748

02:05:04,119 --> 02:05:02,179

forms this group and she gets other

2749

02:05:05,949 --> 02:05:04,129

mothers to work with her and it's the

2750

02:05:07,929 --> 02:05:05,959

group consciousness that begins to

2751

02:05:10,899 --> 02:05:07,939

emerge from this whole thing of one

2752

02:05:13,689 --> 02:05:10,909

event okay and then from that vantage

2753

02:05:16,659 --> 02:05:13,699

point you take this this energy of the

2754

02:05:18,279 --> 02:05:16,669

group and you take it into what I would

2755

02:05:20,109 --> 02:05:18,289

call group expression so they go out and

2756

02:05:22,479 --> 02:05:20,119

they educate and they start you know

2757

02:05:25,060 --> 02:05:22,489

teaching at triple-a and high schools

2758

02:05:27,129 --> 02:05:25,070

and stuff like that but then they start

2759

02:05:28,779 --> 02:05:27,139

to merge with dissimilar groups and they

2760

02:05:31,299 --> 02:05:28,789

speak before Congress so they talk

2761

02:05:32,619 --> 02:05:31,309

before other large organizations and

2762

02:05:35,169 --> 02:05:32,629

have nothing to do with what they're

2763

02:05:37,000 --> 02:05:35,179

about and that's what is the 8th

2764

02:05:39,009 --> 02:05:37,010

dimension it's collective consciousness

2765

02:05:41,020 --> 02:05:39,019

where even though the groups are

2766

02:05:43,779 --> 02:05:41,030

dissimilar they can unite in a concept

2767

02:05:45,540 --> 02:05:43,789

or an idea so when I when I make these

2768

02:05:47,589 --> 02:05:45,550

metaphors it helps people kind of

2769

02:05:50,139 --> 02:05:47,599

understand that this is like one

2770

02:05:52,569 --> 02:05:50,149

seamless thing that we're able to

2771

02:05:54,129 --> 02:05:52,579

differentiate categorically like you

2772

02:05:56,199 --> 02:05:54,139

know when you look at a rainbow you it's

2773

02:05:58,209 --> 02:05:56,209

all run together but you can still pick

2774

02:06:02,250 --> 02:05:58,219

out the blue or the pink or the red and

2775

02:06:05,770 --> 02:06:02,260

the idea here is that we are all

2776

02:06:08,799 --> 02:06:05,780

vibrating aspects of ourselves at least

2777

02:06:11,459 --> 02:06:08,809

in more than one other dimension so you

2778

02:06:13,989 --> 02:06:11,469

know there's me and my 3d self and my

2779

02:06:16,419 --> 02:06:13,999

personality that has you know biases and

2780

02:06:18,909 --> 02:06:16,429

attitude and then there's my 5d that's

2781

02:06:21,339 --> 02:06:18,919

kind and generous and loving and you

2782

02:06:23,560 --> 02:06:21,349

know loves nature and then maybe there's

2783

02:06:27,419 --> 02:06:23,570

a six dimensional self of me that's

2784

02:06:32,529 --> 02:06:27,429

really focused on understanding

2785

02:06:34,330 --> 02:06:32,539

templates and forms you know I I joke

2786

02:06:36,100 --> 02:06:34,340

around and say that I must have been in

2787

02:06:38,649 --> 02:06:36,110

the Pythagorean school because of my

2788

02:06:41,049 --> 02:06:38,659

love of sacred geometry my love of order

2789

02:06:43,389 --> 02:06:41,059

and my love of of laying things out so

2790

02:06:45,310 --> 02:06:43,399

people can see them and you know it's a

2791

02:06:48,129 --> 02:06:45,320

very 3d thing to compartmentalize

2792

02:06:51,969 --> 02:06:48,139

something like I've done but at the same

2793

02:06:54,699 --> 02:06:51,979

time it makes it safe for people to look

2794

02:06:56,229 --> 02:06:54,709

at and go oh I've been there but when I

2795

02:06:58,389 --> 02:06:56,239

was in that kind of an experience I know

2796

02:06:59,949 --> 02:06:58,399

what that's like and so then they begin

2797

02:07:02,889 --> 02:06:59,959

to identify that it's easier for them to

2798

02:07:06,790 --> 02:07:02,899

accept the possibility that everybody's

2799

02:07:10,030 --> 02:07:06,800

doing this not just me and there and we

2800

02:07:12,070 --> 02:07:10,040

I want to jump to another subject while

2801  
02:07:16,720 --> 02:07:12,080  
all the same you just mentioned sacred

2802  
02:07:20,170 --> 02:07:16,730  
geometry and I have you know on this

2803  
02:07:23,130 --> 02:07:20,180  
learning journey called life that I'm on

2804  
02:07:25,840 --> 02:07:23,140  
I have been trying to absorb a lot of

2805  
02:07:29,800 --> 02:07:25,850  
extraordinary things and one of them is

2806  
02:07:32,110 --> 02:07:29,810  
is chakras and your chakra points and

2807  
02:07:35,110 --> 02:07:32,120  
what they are and and trying to digest

2808  
02:07:36,820 --> 02:07:35,120  
all of that and understand so when I'm

2809  
02:07:39,940 --> 02:07:36,830  
speaking with somebody they're talking I

2810  
02:07:41,140 --> 02:07:39,950  
want to know exactly what we are talking

2811  
02:07:43,510 --> 02:07:41,150  
about I want to have a general

2812  
02:07:45,760 --> 02:07:43,520  
foundation and understanding and then

2813  
02:07:49,930 --> 02:07:45,770

you go and throw the eighth chakra into

2814

02:07:52,360 --> 02:07:49,940

the mix so I just drive just now like a

2815

02:07:54,960 --> 02:07:52,370

lot of a lot of our friends out there

2816

02:07:57,340 --> 02:07:54,970

are still on this journey tried to

2817

02:08:02,020 --> 02:07:57,350

digest and understand their own bodies

2818

02:08:05,080 --> 02:08:02,030

and things and you jump in with the with

2819

02:08:09,450 --> 02:08:05,090

with the eighth chakra in this book so

2820

02:08:12,370 --> 02:08:09,460

what are we talking about here again and

2821

02:08:16,240 --> 02:08:12,380

yeah just just help me out here I I

2822

02:08:20,050 --> 02:08:16,250

need I need some learning okay so the

2823

02:08:22,660 --> 02:08:20,060

eighth chakra is the portal where we

2824

02:08:24,280 --> 02:08:22,670

connect with our divine self and the

2825

02:08:27,460 --> 02:08:24,290

divine self is the fifth dimensional

2826

02:08:29,770 --> 02:08:27,470

self so another way to define the 5d

2827

02:08:32,680 --> 02:08:29,780

self is to say it's the ascended master

2828

02:08:34,660 --> 02:08:32,690

you or it's the version of you that's so

2829

02:08:37,240 --> 02:08:34,670

plugged into God you don't make mistakes

2830

02:08:39,970 --> 02:08:37,250

that hurt people's feelings you don't do

2831

02:08:41,770 --> 02:08:39,980

stupid stuff you have awareness enough

2832

02:08:43,210 --> 02:08:41,780

of what's going on around you then you

2833

02:08:45,460 --> 02:08:43,220

don't pull out in front of somebody with

2834

02:08:49,800 --> 02:08:45,470

your car and cause an accident and that

2835

02:08:52,270 --> 02:08:49,810

that connection to the divine is a

2836

02:08:54,400 --> 02:08:52,280

transition zone you know one of the

2837

02:08:56,260 --> 02:08:54,410

things I say to people is imagine if you

2838

02:08:57,580 --> 02:08:56,270

up if you think that God is everything

2839

02:09:00,130 --> 02:08:57,590

or if you think that universe is

2840

02:09:02,230 --> 02:09:00,140

everything then what are we doing here

2841

02:09:04,810 --> 02:09:02,240

why are we here and the answer in my

2842

02:09:07,570 --> 02:09:04,820

mind is we separated from that which is

2843

02:09:09,970 --> 02:09:07,580

inseparable to have experiences to add

2844

02:09:13,120 --> 02:09:09,980

to the database and so what we're doing

2845

02:09:16,150 --> 02:09:13,130

now is kind of unifying all that lining

2846

02:09:18,730 --> 02:09:16,160

it all up and and bringing it back so it

2847

02:09:22,270 --> 02:09:18,740

can be you know toyed with if you will

2848

02:09:23,830 --> 02:09:22,280

or examined so the 8th chakra is this

2849

02:09:26,740 --> 02:09:23,840

place that sits above

2850

02:09:28,570 --> 02:09:26,750

ahead and it's for some people it's you

2851  
02:09:30,640 --> 02:09:28,580  
know a foot or two feet above your head

2852  
02:09:33,970 --> 02:09:30,650  
and it's literally the portal where your

2853  
02:09:36,760 --> 02:09:33,980  
higher self comes in and can then access

2854  
02:09:40,089 --> 02:09:36,770  
into your body and the thing is when we

2855  
02:09:42,490 --> 02:09:40,099  
invite our higher self to join us in our

2856  
02:09:45,459 --> 02:09:42,500  
heart we're literally opening up that

2857  
02:09:47,560 --> 02:09:45,469  
portal and changing the energy and it's

2858  
02:09:50,859 --> 02:09:47,570  
a simple act of will to say okay fine I

2859  
02:09:53,140 --> 02:09:50,869  
want to wake up in five D and you start

2860  
02:09:55,330 --> 02:09:53,150  
saying that if this audience starts

2861  
02:09:57,550 --> 02:09:55,340  
saying I want to wake up and find me

2862  
02:09:59,589 --> 02:09:57,560  
every night before they go to bed the

2863  
02:10:01,120 --> 02:09:59,599

next day they're gonna wake up so happy

2864

02:10:03,550 --> 02:10:01,130

and they're gonna be in such a yummy

2865

02:10:05,080 --> 02:10:03,560

place even if they used to wake up crab

2866

02:10:06,520 --> 02:10:05,090

meat so they got their coffee they're

2867

02:10:09,010 --> 02:10:06,530

gonna be different and they're gonna

2868

02:10:11,109 --> 02:10:09,020

start to notice or their partner's gonna

2869

02:10:12,669 --> 02:10:11,119

start to notice what's up what's with

2870

02:10:16,540 --> 02:10:12,679

you you want drugs or something right

2871

02:10:20,010 --> 02:10:16,550

and it changes who you are in a very

2872

02:10:23,560 --> 02:10:20,020

positive way because the thing is we are

2873

02:10:24,700 --> 02:10:23,570

creating this new earth that people are

2874

02:10:26,470 --> 02:10:24,710

talking about you know people talk about

2875

02:10:29,379 --> 02:10:26,480

the crash and burn version oh yeah yeah

2876

02:10:31,540 --> 02:10:29,389

yeah that's out there but you know it's

2877

02:10:34,300 --> 02:10:31,550

splitting apart and and those of us who

2878

02:10:36,780 --> 02:10:34,310

are seeing in our joy spot and are

2879

02:10:40,330 --> 02:10:36,790

choosing to be in a place of connection

2880

02:10:41,560 --> 02:10:40,340

to higher realms and into the most

2881

02:10:44,260 --> 02:10:41,570

evolved version of ourselves that we can

2882

02:10:45,760 --> 02:10:44,270

bring in we're not gonna be bothered by

2883

02:10:47,740 --> 02:10:45,770

that that's not going to come in our

2884

02:10:50,530 --> 02:10:47,750

world and there's this whole idea that

2885

02:10:52,689 --> 02:10:50,540

there's like we're phasing in and out of

2886

02:10:55,390 --> 02:10:52,699

that you know and and the thing that's

2887

02:10:57,490 --> 02:10:55,400

so interesting is that there's a lot of

2888

02:11:00,459 --> 02:10:57,500

people that are like dropping out and

2889

02:11:02,500 --> 02:11:00,469

maybe in one version of the reality you

2890

02:11:04,030 --> 02:11:02,510

have to you know still living because

2891

02:11:05,470 --> 02:11:04,040

he's on that crash-and-burn version he's

2892

02:11:09,370 --> 02:11:05,480

going down with a ship I don't know

2893

02:11:12,850 --> 02:11:09,380

right right and and so what about those

2894

02:11:15,070 --> 02:11:12,860

that practice this they have crystals

2895

02:11:17,620 --> 02:11:15,080

they want to lay they have things in

2896

02:11:19,780 --> 02:11:17,630

there and you know crystals place in the

2897

02:11:21,250 --> 02:11:19,790

room they place the crystals on their

2898

02:11:22,959 --> 02:11:21,260

different chakra points on their own

2899

02:11:24,990 --> 02:11:22,969

body and they're energizing and they're

2900

02:11:29,109 --> 02:11:25,000

charging and they're doing all of this

2901

02:11:32,080 --> 02:11:29,119

is there something that would also apply

2902

02:11:34,450 --> 02:11:32,090

with the eighth chakra is there a

2903

02:11:36,490 --> 02:11:34,460

crystal and a placement of that that you

2904

02:11:44,080 --> 02:11:36,500

would also do

2905

02:11:48,229 --> 02:11:44,090

yes and I would use I would use a stone

2906

02:11:50,229 --> 02:11:48,239

that is a quartz but it's a certain kind

2907

02:11:53,000 --> 02:11:50,239

of quartz and it's called the fatin

2908

02:11:54,919 --> 02:11:53,010

f-a-a de n and it's pronounced like

2909

02:11:58,459 --> 02:11:54,929

there's an unlocked over the a so it's

2910

02:12:00,320 --> 02:11:58,469

fun and this is a specialized kind of

2911

02:12:04,430 --> 02:12:00,330

quartz because it has threads going in

2912

02:12:07,669 --> 02:12:04,440

one direction and the points are going

2913

02:12:11,030 --> 02:12:07,679

in a 90-degree turn and that would

2914

02:12:12,800 --> 02:12:11,040

literally help anchor that energy to the

2915

02:12:14,419 --> 02:12:12,810

higher self and the higher dimensions

2916

02:12:16,520 --> 02:12:14,429

and there are other ones as well but

2917

02:12:18,470 --> 02:12:16,530

that's a favorite of mine I haven't seen

2918

02:12:20,990 --> 02:12:18,480

any fought in quartile it's beautiful

2919

02:12:23,899 --> 02:12:21,000

I've seen it in pictures but I've never

2920

02:12:25,760 --> 02:12:23,909

seen any any out I gotta get me some of

2921

02:12:29,510 --> 02:12:25,770

this Rita we've got to get some fatin

2922

02:12:32,000 --> 02:12:29,520

quartz yeah that looks cool it's very

2923

02:12:35,180 --> 02:12:32,010

cool it's pricey but it's very cool do

2924

02:12:37,010 --> 02:12:35,190

you have some oh yeah I have some and I

2925

02:12:38,600 --> 02:12:37,020

in fact people who learn to open with

2926

02:12:42,169 --> 02:12:38,610

Akashic records I highly recommend that

2927

02:12:43,760 --> 02:12:42,179

they at least have one piece yeah so you

2928

02:12:45,620 --> 02:12:43,770

know a piece that's about as big as a

2929

02:12:48,530 --> 02:12:45,630

cell phone you know could easily be a

2930

02:12:51,470 --> 02:12:48,540

hundred bucks right right well that's

2931

02:12:54,040 --> 02:12:51,480

not too pricy but man this is uh yeah

2932

02:12:57,979 --> 02:12:54,050

five quarts is some good-looking stuff

2933

02:12:59,479 --> 02:12:57,989

well and now if I'm at and because I

2934

02:13:01,250 --> 02:12:59,489

always like to be the smart guy in the

2935

02:13:03,500 --> 02:13:01,260

room or at least I fake it right it's

2936

02:13:06,109 --> 02:13:03,510

smoke and mirrors and I'm at a

2937

02:13:09,649 --> 02:13:06,119

conference and you know the drill right

2938

02:13:11,180 --> 02:13:09,659

you've got the the vendor area and

2939

02:13:13,010 --> 02:13:11,190

you're always going to have a couple of

2940

02:13:15,680 --> 02:13:13,020

guys with a really cool massage table

2941

02:13:17,510 --> 02:13:15,690

and a bunch of crystals and we're gonna

2942

02:13:19,100 --> 02:13:17,520

align chakras and maybe we'll do

2943

02:13:22,010 --> 02:13:19,110

something electric you know they've

2944

02:13:24,350 --> 02:13:22,020

always got some new things some pair of

2945

02:13:25,070 --> 02:13:24,360

glasses with with lights ie you know

2946

02:13:28,790 --> 02:13:25,080

what I'm talking about

2947

02:13:31,399 --> 02:13:28,800

yeah and now if I bring up the eighth

2948

02:13:35,149 --> 02:13:31,409

chakra to that guy that's doing the

2949

02:13:37,310 --> 02:13:35,159

seven chakra charging am I going to be

2950

02:13:40,300 --> 02:13:37,320

the smart guy in the room as he can and

2951

02:13:42,850 --> 02:13:40,310

understand what I'm talking about

2952

02:13:47,060 --> 02:13:42,860

only if he studied the higher mysteries

2953

02:13:50,030 --> 02:13:47,070

right this is something that is

2954

02:13:52,610 --> 02:13:50,040

available as as a body of knowledge

2955

02:13:54,290 --> 02:13:52,620

I'm like bringing it out to the public

2956

02:13:57,110 --> 02:13:54,300

but I'm giving people a meditation to

2957

02:13:58,880 --> 02:13:57,120

use to connect to that I'm not just

2958

02:14:01,250 --> 02:13:58,890

telling you about it and saying it's out

2959

02:14:04,760 --> 02:14:01,260

there I'm giving you a way to connect to

2960

02:14:08,240 --> 02:14:04,770

it and make it real for you you know

2961

02:14:10,640 --> 02:14:08,250

it's like the the higher chakras haven't

2962

02:14:14,900 --> 02:14:10,650

been for lack of better word available

2963

02:14:16,340 --> 02:14:14,910

to us so people haven't known about it

2964

02:14:18,770 --> 02:14:16,350

because it hasn't been important we've

2965

02:14:24,260 --> 02:14:18,780

been focused on the seven chakras of the

2966

02:14:26,630 --> 02:14:24,270

body the energy centers as as we start

2967

02:14:29,960 --> 02:14:26,640

to shift and become higher dimensional

2968

02:14:34,190 --> 02:14:29,970

beings then we're going to want access

2969

02:14:35,900 --> 02:14:34,200

to those higher vibrational tools and so

2970

02:14:37,790 --> 02:14:35,910

that's why this kind of knowledge is now

2971

02:14:39,170 --> 02:14:37,800

becoming available you know a lot of

2972

02:14:41,030 --> 02:14:39,180

people don't know about the earth star

2973

02:14:42,470 --> 02:14:41,040

chakra and that's the one below your

2974

02:14:45,530 --> 02:14:42,480

feet that connects you to Mother Earth

2975

02:14:48,170 --> 02:14:45,540

but if you start to you know send energy

2976

02:14:50,300 --> 02:14:48,180

or start to feel so loving towards your

2977

02:14:51,530 --> 02:14:50,310

fellow man you still need to be grounded

2978

02:14:52,880 --> 02:14:51,540

you need to be connected to the earth

2979

02:14:53,930 --> 02:14:52,890

and be looking after Mother Earth as

2980

02:14:56,900 --> 02:14:53,940

much as you're looking after everybody

2981

02:14:59,210 --> 02:14:56,910

else you know you're not just in that

2982

02:15:02,300 --> 02:14:59,220

state of person-to-person you now care

2983

02:15:04,490 --> 02:15:02,310

about the planet as well can I tell you

2984

02:15:06,350 --> 02:15:04,500

a funny story sure I'm gonna give you

2985

02:15:09,050 --> 02:15:06,360

this short version of it Rita and I we

2986

02:15:11,900 --> 02:15:09,060

go to a party gathering private thing

2987

02:15:14,690 --> 02:15:11,910

and we get there and there's a shaman

2988

02:15:17,180 --> 02:15:14,700

you know he's I don't know 200 years old

2989

02:15:21,620 --> 02:15:17,190

but he looks like he's 40 and a really

2990

02:15:24,080 --> 02:15:21,630

cool guy and so he's there and this

2991

02:15:26,180 --> 02:15:24,090

other it was a house full of shamans by

2992

02:15:30,500 --> 02:15:26,190

the way it was it was out of control and

2993

02:15:32,660 --> 02:15:30,510

wonderful very cool so so anyway the

2994

02:15:35,690 --> 02:15:32,670

shaman comes up I don't want to say who

2995

02:15:40,790 --> 02:15:35,700

it was but she comes up to Rita and I

2996

02:15:48,140 --> 02:15:40,800

takes out a bottle and puts it you know

2997

02:15:51,140 --> 02:15:48,150

and I'm I've I've given in right I've I

2998

02:15:55,400 --> 02:15:51,150

was invited and we took we accepted the

2999

02:15:58,220 --> 02:15:55,410

invitation so anyway she says this is

3000

02:16:01,190 --> 02:15:58,230

for your eighth chakra right right out

3001  
02:16:04,070 --> 02:16:01,200  
of her mouth and and puts a drop right

3002  
02:16:07,940 --> 02:16:04,080  
on the top of my head right and does

3003  
02:16:10,010 --> 02:16:07,950  
to Rita and I'm like okay all right okay

3004  
02:16:12,190 --> 02:16:10,020  
let's ride this thing out so about about

3005  
02:16:14,900 --> 02:16:12,200  
20 minutes later maybe 30 minutes later

3006  
02:16:16,190 --> 02:16:14,910  
we're gathered in a circle in another

3007  
02:16:18,260 --> 02:16:16,200  
room in the house and it's a

3008  
02:16:22,460 --> 02:16:18,270  
conversation and a little bit of a

3009  
02:16:25,250 --> 02:16:22,470  
presentation from a director movie guy

3010  
02:16:28,160 --> 02:16:25,260  
and so but they're all tight anyway he's

3011  
02:16:31,850 --> 02:16:28,170  
talking bah bah bah blah blah blah I'm

3012  
02:16:34,040 --> 02:16:31,860  
not hearing a thing blah blah blah I'm

3013  
02:16:46,430 --> 02:16:34,050

looking around the room Murray and I'm

3014

02:16:47,510 --> 02:16:46,440

going these colors are amazing see

3015

02:16:49,310 --> 02:16:47,520

that's the thing when you open the

3016

02:16:51,379 --> 02:16:49,320

higher chakras then sometimes the lower

3017

02:16:55,129 --> 02:16:51,389

chakras also open up because the pineal

3018

02:16:57,620 --> 02:16:55,139

will give you those those sensations if

3019

02:17:01,160 --> 02:16:57,630

you allow it to be the receiver it's

3020

02:17:03,020 --> 02:17:01,170

like the antenna right it was weird just

3021

02:17:05,180 --> 02:17:03,030

like you were saying blah blah blah blah

3022

02:17:09,169 --> 02:17:05,190

blah blah it's just going on whatever

3023

02:17:13,129 --> 02:17:09,179

I'm not having so oblivious and and this

3024

02:17:14,060 --> 02:17:13,139

this room which was just a room but it

3025

02:17:16,280 --> 02:17:14,070

was amazing

3026

02:17:19,580 --> 02:17:16,290

at that moment right the colors that

3027

02:17:21,320 --> 02:17:19,590

things the vibrations it was a it was

3028

02:17:22,640 --> 02:17:21,330

really really cool and then this is what

3029

02:17:25,850 --> 02:17:22,650

I was thinking of myself and I'm not

3030

02:17:30,490 --> 02:17:25,860

kidding I've got to do coast to coast

3031

02:17:34,790 --> 02:17:30,500

tomorrow night am I going to come down I

3032

02:17:36,980 --> 02:17:34,800

gotta get my stuff together how long is

3033

02:17:38,480 --> 02:17:36,990

it was it was it was a pretty

3034

02:17:42,020 --> 02:17:38,490

extraordinary experience

3035

02:17:44,419 --> 02:17:42,030

now can I keep you for a little over

3036

02:17:47,750 --> 02:17:44,429

time a few minutes okay because we're

3037

02:17:50,660 --> 02:17:47,760

getting close to a break here now what I

3038

02:17:54,530 --> 02:17:50,670

find interesting not only with that that

3039

02:17:56,570 --> 02:17:54,540

drop of of this alchemical magic you

3040

02:17:57,800 --> 02:17:56,580

know that hit hit the top of my head and

3041

02:18:00,290 --> 02:17:57,810

with Rita

3042

02:18:02,750 --> 02:18:00,300

but the pineal gland is right there and

3043

02:18:05,839 --> 02:18:02,760

we're talking about the eighth chakra

3044

02:18:09,080 --> 02:18:05,849

being above your head I make that

3045

02:18:13,339 --> 02:18:09,090

instant connection is that what is going

3046

02:18:15,169 --> 02:18:13,349

on are we helping to exorcise that yes

3047

02:18:17,030 --> 02:18:15,179

absolutely that's exactly what you're

3048

02:18:17,750 --> 02:18:17,040

doing in other words you're opening it

3049

02:18:20,600 --> 02:18:17,760

up the pine

3050

02:18:26,360 --> 02:18:20,610

gave you the visuals that went with the

3051

02:18:28,190 --> 02:18:26,370

opening could it almost be I mean you

3052

02:18:31,360 --> 02:18:28,200

know you talked about ayahuasca earlier

3053

02:18:33,831 --> 02:18:31,370

and and DMT comes to mind too as well

3054

02:18:37,820 --> 02:18:33,841

and that's something that is there it's

3055

02:18:41,150 --> 02:18:37,830

natural and it's inside of us are we are

3056

02:18:43,701 --> 02:18:41,160

we helping that along is that what was

3057

02:18:49,581 --> 02:18:43,711

causing me to to see these vibrant

3058

02:18:54,020 --> 02:18:49,591

colors the opening of your higher chakra

3059

02:18:58,100 --> 02:18:54,030

the eighth chakra allows you to receive

3060

02:19:00,291 --> 02:18:58,110

the data okay it's like you can have a

3061

02:19:04,041 --> 02:19:00,301

speaker and you can have a receptor you

3062

02:19:05,661 --> 02:19:04,051

know some devices that we own don't have

3063

02:19:07,490 --> 02:19:05,671

speakers and we have to plug in a

3064

02:19:09,980 --> 02:19:07,500

headset or we have to plug in speakers

3065

02:19:14,810 --> 02:19:09,990

so think of it that way so the eighth

3066

02:19:17,390 --> 02:19:14,820

chakra gave you access to seeing more

3067

02:19:20,621 --> 02:19:17,400

vibrant colors but it was the fact that

3068

02:19:25,130 --> 02:19:20,631

the eighth chakra opened that literally

3069

02:19:27,710 --> 02:19:25,140

made it easy for the pineal gland open

3070

02:19:30,621 --> 02:19:27,720

and then those colors would register on

3071

02:19:35,480 --> 02:19:30,631

your 3d mind yeah it's a pretty amazing

3072

02:19:37,820 --> 02:19:35,490

thing to experience and I again this was

3073

02:19:39,831 --> 02:19:37,830

this is the other the funny thing just

3074

02:19:42,621 --> 02:19:39,841

like that little meditation experience

3075

02:19:47,780 --> 02:19:42,631

that I had this was also although

3076

02:19:50,270 --> 02:19:47,790

voluntary but the the experience itself

3077

02:19:53,720 --> 02:19:50,280

was involuntary nobody you know gave me

3078

02:19:57,470 --> 02:19:53,730

instructions you know that didn't and

3079

02:20:00,350 --> 02:19:57,480

that I enjoyed it but I still don't even

3080

02:20:04,400 --> 02:20:00,360

know what the drop was yeah yeah I

3081

02:20:06,591 --> 02:20:04,410

didn't I didn't know I didn't ask and I

3082

02:20:08,990 --> 02:20:06,601

think that part of the innocence of that

3083

02:20:11,751 --> 02:20:09,000

where you surrender yourself and you

3084

02:20:13,970 --> 02:20:11,761

have that trust going on you know that

3085

02:20:16,461 --> 02:20:13,980

bad things aren't going to happen to me

3086

02:20:18,530 --> 02:20:16,471

right now well and not only that but you

3087

02:20:20,661 --> 02:20:18,540

had a room full of shamans as you said

3088

02:20:22,581 --> 02:20:20,671

yourself right so there's a lot of you

3089

02:20:24,740 --> 02:20:22,591

know devotional people in the room that

3090

02:20:27,291 --> 02:20:24,750

are holding a very highly evolved space

3091

02:20:28,850 --> 02:20:27,301

yeah somebody just Cortana just tweeted

3092

02:20:30,011 --> 02:20:28,860

out work and I get some of that chakra

3093

02:20:31,570 --> 02:20:30,021

Tunis

3094

02:20:33,220 --> 02:20:31,580

all right let's take a break right here

3095

02:20:34,541 --> 02:20:33,230

let's do a little overtime with a

3096

02:20:36,280 --> 02:20:34,551

Maureen saint-germain

3097

02:20:39,131 --> 02:20:36,290

this is fade to black I'm your host

3098

02:20:40,871 --> 02:20:39,141

Jimmy Church and just let's do this

3099

02:20:43,300 --> 02:20:40,881

everybody hang out we'll be back in a

3100

02:21:14,969 --> 02:20:43,310

couple of minutes stay right there

3101

02:21:17,410 --> 02:21:14,979

[Music]

3102

02:21:19,929 --> 02:21:17,420

volunteer and you are listening to my

3103

02:21:25,349 --> 02:21:19,939

boy Jimmy Church on Jimmy charge

3104

02:21:29,550 --> 02:21:25,359

radio.com despite popular opinion

3105

02:21:34,060 --> 02:21:29,560

reading a book will not make you smarter

3106

02:21:35,679 --> 02:21:34,070

but listening to Jimmy Church will so

3107

02:21:38,830 --> 02:21:35,689

you went to dinner last night you had

3108

02:21:42,219 --> 02:21:38,840

your favorite pasta or maybe you had a

3109

02:21:43,330 --> 02:21:42,229

heavy spicy meal in the left you get the

3110

02:21:46,060 --> 02:21:43,340

t-dot-com

3111

02:21:49,990 --> 02:21:46,070

maybe you mow down a huge steak and your

3112

02:21:51,820 --> 02:21:50,000

plumbing is all plug get the t-dot-com

3113

02:21:54,760 --> 02:21:51,830

our super strength T will take care of

3114

02:21:58,210 --> 02:21:54,770

your occasional it's all organic and

3115

02:22:00,700 --> 02:21:58,220

non-gmo get rid of we have so many great

3116

02:22:02,860 --> 02:22:00,710

supplements but our super tea is number

3117

02:22:06,670 --> 02:22:02,870

one get the tea calm pets get the

3118

02:22:10,000 --> 02:22:06,680

t-dot-com so you love talk radio then

3119

02:22:13,090 --> 02:22:10,010

you'll love talk stream live calm talk

3120

02:22:15,099 --> 02:22:13,100

stream live is always on 24/7 with the

3121

02:22:16,929 --> 02:22:15,109

best streaming talk shows find your

3122

02:22:19,330 --> 02:22:16,939

favorite talkers and discover some new

3123

02:22:22,030 --> 02:22:19,340

ones it's free readily available online

3124

02:22:23,889 --> 02:22:22,040

or on mobile with any smartphone or

3125

02:22:26,620 --> 02:22:23,899

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

3126

02:22:29,410 --> 02:22:26,630

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

3127

02:22:31,480 --> 02:22:29,420

easier just go to talk stream live.com

3128

02:22:36,280 --> 02:22:31,490

be sure to download the free apps from

3129

02:22:38,290 --> 02:22:36,290

Google Play or the iTunes App Store when

3130

02:22:41,320 --> 02:22:38,300

you take the beams from Central America

3131

02:22:43,510 --> 02:22:41,330

with dashes of indonesian and african

3132

02:22:46,599 --> 02:22:43,520

mixed in and then roast it to the dark

3133

02:22:49,990 --> 02:22:46,609

side of fade to black you create the

3134

02:22:52,420 --> 02:22:50,000

ultimate brew of Fringe introducing the

3135

02:22:55,660 --> 02:22:52,430

fade to black blend from River moon

3136

02:22:58,150 --> 02:22:55,670

coffee yes River moons darkest

3137

02:22:59,020 --> 02:22:58,160

customized roast was created for the

3138

02:23:02,469 --> 02:22:59,030

love of

3139

02:23:04,990 --> 02:23:02,479

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

3140

02:23:07,760 --> 02:23:05,000

roasting and smoking the beans is in

3141

02:23:11,750 --> 02:23:07,770

every sip of this full-bodied

3142

02:23:13,099 --> 02:23:11,760

Java I need my coffee dog deep with

3143

02:23:16,490 --> 02:23:13,109

distinct bittersweet chocolate

3144

02:23:18,740 --> 02:23:16,500

highlights just like the bunker leaning

3145

02:23:21,590 --> 02:23:18,750

further into the darkness of the roast

3146

02:23:24,290 --> 02:23:21,600

is fade to black blend from River moon

3147

02:23:26,389 --> 02:23:24,300

coffee just click on the banner at Jimmy

3148

02:23:29,690 --> 02:23:26,399

Church radio.com and use the promo code

3149

02:23:30,860 --> 02:23:29,700

F to be blend for 15% off of your order

3150

02:23:35,300 --> 02:23:30,870

today

3151  
02:23:36,469 --> 02:23:35,310  
Gobekli Tepe I'm a trade with America's

3152  
02:23:37,849 --> 02:23:36,479  
first news we all know if you're

3153  
02:23:39,860 --> 02:23:37,859  
planning a trip you should shop and

3154  
02:23:41,719 --> 02:23:39,870  
compare right but why endlessly search

3155  
02:23:43,280 --> 02:23:41,729  
the web when you don't have to flight

3156  
02:23:45,110 --> 02:23:43,290  
services helps you find the lowest

3157  
02:23:47,300 --> 02:23:45,120  
possible airfare talk directly to a

3158  
02:23:49,160 --> 02:23:47,310  
travel pro right now for the best deals

3159  
02:23:51,080 --> 02:23:49,170  
available there travel pros have

3160  
02:23:53,440 --> 02:23:51,090  
additional discounts not found on

3161  
02:23:56,120 --> 02:23:53,450  
websites and flight services provides

3162  
02:23:59,150 --> 02:23:56,130  
24-hour customer service call toll free

3163  
02:24:01,219 --> 02:23:59,160

eight four four eight four five ninety

3164

02:24:05,830 --> 02:24:01,229

nine forty four that's eight four four

3165

02:24:12,380 --> 02:24:09,920

what's up fader knots studio dumb loves

3166

02:24:14,660 --> 02:24:12,390

fade to black and the F to be audience

3167

02:24:16,969 --> 02:24:14,670

is so much that they have put together

3168

02:24:20,780 --> 02:24:16,979

the ultimate stereo Bluetooth system

3169

02:24:24,170 --> 02:24:20,790

they've done it just for you man check

3170

02:24:27,500 --> 02:24:24,180

this out the studio dome SBB two stereo

3171

02:24:30,769 --> 02:24:27,510

system is here it's featuring two studio

3172

02:24:33,110 --> 02:24:30,779

boombox two SBB two wireless Bluetooth

3173

02:24:35,479 --> 02:24:33,120

speakers pack in its own custom

3174

02:24:37,639 --> 02:24:35,489

hardshell case this studio dome system

3175

02:24:40,490 --> 02:24:37,649

features the very latest in stereo

3176

02:24:43,820 --> 02:24:40,500

bluetooth technology the two full range

3177

02:24:46,460 --> 02:24:43,830

boom boxes are in true wireless stereo

3178

02:24:48,229 --> 02:24:46,470

you've got to hear this it's amazing

3179

02:24:52,160 --> 02:24:48,239

it's just a hundred and twenty nine

3180

02:24:55,250 --> 02:24:52,170

bucks and use the promo code JC r TW s

3181

02:24:57,610 --> 02:24:55,260

and you'll also get free shipping it's

3182

02:25:01,519 --> 02:24:57,620

simple just go to Jimmy Church radio.com

3183

02:25:03,150 --> 02:25:01,529

click on the studio dome banner gobekli

3184

02:25:11,270 --> 02:25:03,160

tepe

3185

02:25:25,501 --> 02:25:14,940

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3186

02:25:28,690 --> 02:25:25,511

born this way k GRA radio.com this is k

3187

02:25:42,051 --> 02:25:28,700

JC our Jimmy shirts radiojohn yeah

3188

02:25:47,900 --> 02:25:44,720

all right welcome back a little bit of

3189

02:25:49,910 --> 02:25:47,910

over time with Maureen saint-germain

3190

02:25:52,341 --> 02:25:49,920

this is spate of black I'm you know

3191

02:25:56,211 --> 02:25:52,351

Jimmy Church do follow us on twitter at

3192

02:25:57,740 --> 02:25:56,221

JT radio you can follow Maureen Maureen

3193

02:25:59,631 --> 02:25:57,750

saint-germain or TEI

3194

02:26:02,060 --> 02:25:59,641

incorporated on Twitter she's always

3195

02:26:06,290 --> 02:26:02,070

hanging out in the sandbox with us now

3196

02:26:08,330 --> 02:26:06,300

Maureen your eyes are lit up you're a

3197

02:26:11,091 --> 02:26:08,340

bright ray of sunshine

3198

02:26:13,011 --> 02:26:11,101

you walk around glowing people want to

3199

02:26:17,270 --> 02:26:13,021

hang out with you and I understand that

3200

02:26:20,841 --> 02:26:17,280

but even you have a dark day right even

3201

02:26:25,070 --> 02:26:20,851

you have to combat certain things so if

3202

02:26:27,530 --> 02:26:25,080

you could for the audience when they

3203

02:26:31,251 --> 02:26:27,540

experience something like that what do

3204

02:26:34,520 --> 02:26:31,261

you do is there an exercise is there

3205

02:26:36,740 --> 02:26:34,530

something that you do to just counteract

3206

02:26:42,830 --> 02:26:36,750

some instant thing some painkiller what

3207

02:26:46,400 --> 02:26:42,840

do you do sometimes I just you know say

3208

02:26:50,841 --> 02:26:46,410

a phrase like alright I'm stepping into

3209

02:26:58,251 --> 02:26:50,851

5d now or an Epsom salts bath is always

3210

02:27:02,360 --> 02:26:58,261

good quiet time is always good sometimes

3211

02:27:10,011 --> 02:27:02,370

I I speak my mind and then I get it off

3212

02:27:11,690 --> 02:27:10,021

my chest you know then I can get back to

3213

02:27:13,551 --> 02:27:11,700

being in my five tea place you know it's

3214

02:27:15,171 --> 02:27:13,561

kind of funny but you know if you have a

3215

02:27:16,970 --> 02:27:15,181

pet peeve and there's someone in your

3216

02:27:18,530 --> 02:27:16,980

world that keeps you know pushing that

3217

02:27:25,881 --> 02:27:18,540

button you may as well say hey look

3218

02:27:30,381 --> 02:27:25,891

knock it off menem's almost too easy but

3219

02:27:33,440 --> 02:27:30,391

can it be that easy yeah it can you know

3220

02:27:35,841 --> 02:27:33,450

one of the things that I learned early

3221

02:27:41,421 --> 02:27:35,851

on when I was working with angelic realm

3222

02:27:46,461 --> 02:27:41,431

was that we have free will and free will

3223

02:27:49,490 --> 02:27:46,471

gives us the right to claim the version

3224

02:27:51,980 --> 02:27:49,500

of the reality we want and if we don't

3225

02:27:55,890 --> 02:27:51,990

choose it for ourselves mass

3226

02:27:59,310 --> 02:27:55,900

consciousness will that's interesting

3227

02:28:03,120 --> 02:27:59,320

that's interesting you you were speaking

3228

02:28:05,820 --> 02:28:03,130

earlier about stoplights and in things

3229

02:28:07,261 --> 02:28:05,830

and and and understanding what's going

3230

02:28:09,841 --> 02:28:07,271

on around you and trying to stay up

3231

02:28:11,910 --> 02:28:09,851

ahead of it I had this experience and I

3232

02:28:15,690 --> 02:28:11,920

shared this with Rita over the weekend

3233

02:28:18,330 --> 02:28:15,700

and this was this about three four or

3234

02:28:20,780 --> 02:28:18,340

five months ago and I'm approaching an

3235

02:28:25,890 --> 02:28:20,790

intersection I'm driving I'm alone and

3236

02:28:28,920 --> 02:28:25,900

to my right I see a couple and I can't

3237

02:28:32,400 --> 02:28:28,930

remember the they seemed older to me but

3238

02:28:34,020 --> 02:28:32,410

but anyway making an indecision if they

3239

02:28:38,970 --> 02:28:34,030

were gonna cross the street and go

3240

02:28:43,020 --> 02:28:38,980

straight against traffic or a cross in

3241

02:28:44,970 --> 02:28:43,030

front of me right or you know I see this

3242

02:28:46,801 --> 02:28:44,980

indecision and they did it a couple of

3243

02:28:48,360 --> 02:28:46,811

times and as I approach the intersection

3244

02:28:51,750 --> 02:28:48,370

I don't know which them way they're

3245

02:28:56,070 --> 02:28:51,760

gonna go so I slowed down and as I

3246

02:28:59,850 --> 02:28:56,080

slowed down for that second second

3247

02:29:02,190 --> 02:28:59,860

second and a half in front of me blowing

3248

02:29:05,011 --> 02:29:02,200

through the red light I had a green

3249

02:29:10,230 --> 02:29:05,021

light blowing through the red light was

3250

02:29:13,650 --> 02:29:10,240

a nice large american-made white pickup

3251

02:29:15,301 --> 02:29:13,660

truck blew through the stop light at

3252

02:29:21,960 --> 02:29:15,311

about 50 miles an hour

3253

02:29:24,841 --> 02:29:21,970

oh now had I not right you know paying

3254

02:29:27,960 --> 02:29:24,851

attention on this couple that was you

3255

02:29:29,310 --> 02:29:27,970

know to my right in a normal day in a

3256

02:29:32,850 --> 02:29:29,320

normal thing with anybody including

3257

02:29:34,380 --> 02:29:32,860

myself I've got the green light and I'm

3258

02:29:36,990 --> 02:29:34,390

just going through the intersection

3259

02:29:40,470 --> 02:29:37,000

right right I got the green light I've

3260

02:29:44,970 --> 02:29:40,480

got the green light and something caught

3261

02:29:46,710 --> 02:29:44,980

my attention and I don't know now and

3262

02:29:48,060 --> 02:29:46,720

and I was talking to read about this I

3263

02:29:52,920 --> 02:29:48,070

don't know if that was some kind of

3264

02:29:58,051 --> 02:29:52,930

divine intervention right I don't know

3265

02:29:59,820 --> 02:29:58,061

really but had I not just show that

3266

02:30:02,130 --> 02:29:59,830

little compassion for a second like

3267

02:30:03,841 --> 02:30:02,140

right that this couples gonna step in

3268

02:30:05,820 --> 02:30:03,851

front of me and I just need to you know

3269

02:30:08,670 --> 02:30:05,830

make sure I can stop maybe they're not

3270

02:30:09,780 --> 02:30:08,680

that let's just you know just just in

3271

02:30:11,550 --> 02:30:09,790

case my foot is on

3272

02:30:15,150 --> 02:30:11,560

brake pedal and I'm ready to stop and I

3273

02:30:18,690 --> 02:30:15,160

slowed down but it was only for a second

3274

02:30:20,280 --> 02:30:18,700

Maureen had I not slowed down for the

3275

02:30:22,110 --> 02:30:20,290

out would have been another 20 feet

3276

02:30:24,120 --> 02:30:22,120

further into the intersection and it

3277

02:30:26,790 --> 02:30:24,130

would have been lights out right it

3278

02:30:29,100 --> 02:30:26,800

scared the crap out of me it really

3279

02:30:31,380 --> 02:30:29,110

really really did and I was driving and

3280

02:30:35,460 --> 02:30:31,390

I was just like wow what a what a crazy

3281

02:30:37,890 --> 02:30:35,470

sequence of events that just went down

3282

02:30:41,040 --> 02:30:37,900

there and I had to stop it I had to

3283

02:30:43,860 --> 02:30:41,050

recognize what just happened

3284

02:30:47,490 --> 02:30:43,870

but that is living in that world isn't

3285

02:30:49,920 --> 02:30:47,500

it that is yeah it is because your

3286

02:30:52,770 --> 02:30:49,930

ability to perceive the reality around

3287

02:30:55,770 --> 02:30:52,780

you you don't always know why you're

3288

02:30:57,210 --> 02:30:55,780

being told a certain thing right or you

3289

02:31:00,390 --> 02:30:57,220

know pushed a certain way you know when

3290

02:31:02,850 --> 02:31:00,400

I had a workshop in New York City on

3291

02:31:04,500 --> 02:31:02,860

that weekend right before 9/11 and I was

3292

02:31:07,950 --> 02:31:04,510

planning on flying holding that Tuesday

3293

02:31:10,320 --> 02:31:07,960

and I had a too big classes and I was

3294

02:31:11,730 --> 02:31:10,330

flying into New York and then I was

3295

02:31:13,890 --> 02:31:11,740

thinking oh you know I'll take a play

3296

02:31:15,420 --> 02:31:13,900

day but I always check in and everything

3297

02:31:17,460 --> 02:31:15,430

but I hadn't checked in on a vacation

3298

02:31:18,990 --> 02:31:17,470

day because I didn't take that many and

3299

02:31:20,220 --> 02:31:19,000

I didn't didn't even think didn't even

3300

02:31:21,930 --> 02:31:20,230

occur to me that I need to check in on

3301

02:31:24,330 --> 02:31:21,940

that so but when I went to buy the

3302

02:31:25,740 --> 02:31:24,340

airline ticket I oh you know going to

3303

02:31:27,330 --> 02:31:25,750

New York was no problem and then as I'm

3304

02:31:30,330 --> 02:31:27,340

trying to buy the ticket to return I

3305

02:31:33,090 --> 02:31:30,340

have such a strong feeling of not don't

3306

02:31:36,600 --> 02:31:33,100

do this you know it's it's kind of like

3307

02:31:39,030 --> 02:31:36,610

the example is when you get that that

3308

02:31:41,460 --> 02:31:39,040

you know that card goes straight to jail

3309

02:31:42,930 --> 02:31:41,470

and monopoly you know do not pass go do

3310

02:31:44,790 --> 02:31:42,940

not collect \$200 go straight you know

3311

02:31:46,320 --> 02:31:44,800

and everything about you is like sinking

3312

02:31:48,150 --> 02:31:46,330

and that's just how I felt

3313

02:31:50,190 --> 02:31:48,160

and so I asked well what am I to do

3314

02:31:52,860 --> 02:31:50,200

remember that what question what am I to

3315

02:31:54,900 --> 02:31:52,870

do and I was told you got to go home

3316

02:31:56,220 --> 02:31:54,910

straight away as soon as that class is

3317

02:31:59,640 --> 02:31:56,230

over so I was on the first flight out of

3318

02:32:05,430 --> 02:31:59,650

New York a full day ahead of that event

3319

02:32:08,761 --> 02:32:05,440

wow wow wow I I don't want to say who or

3320

02:32:12,690 --> 02:32:08,771

what but there was a band that I was

3321

02:32:17,790 --> 02:32:12,700

working with that was set up and and

3322

02:32:20,550 --> 02:32:17,800

ready to shoot a video a music video on

3323

02:32:22,230 --> 02:32:20,560

top of the World Trade Centers and that

3324

02:32:24,420 --> 02:32:22,240

morning

3325

02:32:27,630 --> 02:32:24,430

the crew was getting together at their

3326

02:32:29,730 --> 02:32:27,640

hotel couple of blocks away everything

3327

02:32:33,660 --> 02:32:29,740

was set up that week they had been

3328

02:32:35,880 --> 02:32:33,670

prepping for this and uh you know couple

3329

02:32:39,740 --> 02:32:35,890

of crew members were late and things got

3330

02:32:42,540 --> 02:32:39,750

delayed and and I was talking to them

3331

02:32:45,600 --> 02:32:42,550

about the end you know it's just kind of

3332

02:32:47,550 --> 02:32:45,610

weird right just just kind of weird and

3333

02:32:50,100 --> 02:32:47,560

it made everybody a little bit uneasy

3334

02:32:54,150 --> 02:32:50,110

happy at the sound it was a tragic day

3335

02:32:56,040 --> 02:32:54,160

for everybody but what if right and you

3336

02:32:57,270 --> 02:32:56,050

just have to you just have to recognize

3337

02:32:59,100 --> 02:32:57,280

what if somebody would have said well

3338

02:33:02,640 --> 02:32:59,110

you know what man think they're late

3339

02:33:05,640 --> 02:33:02,650

let's go and then catch up to us what if

3340

02:33:08,250 --> 02:33:05,650

that decision was made right it's just

3341

02:33:10,080 --> 02:33:08,260

it's just you have to you have to

3342

02:33:11,910 --> 02:33:10,090

recognize what's going on in the world

3343

02:33:14,100 --> 02:33:11,920

around you and try to pay attention to

3344

02:33:18,660 --> 02:33:14,110

it and it's not easy to do all the time

3345

02:33:21,090 --> 02:33:18,670

but it's it's really funny how you start

3346

02:33:23,370 --> 02:33:21,100

to recognize synchronicities and things

3347

02:33:25,530 --> 02:33:23,380

and just little the little tiny things

3348

02:33:29,340 --> 02:33:25,540

can add up in the end to be very very

3349

02:33:31,170 --> 02:33:29,350

big and life-changing you can go back

3350

02:33:34,410 --> 02:33:31,180

throughout your life and just look at

3351

02:33:37,020 --> 02:33:34,420

these key moments how did I get here

3352

02:33:39,360 --> 02:33:37,030

right how did I get here if this had to

3353

02:33:41,730 --> 02:33:39,370

happen if this hadn't happened 10 years

3354

02:33:43,890 --> 02:33:41,740

ago right I wouldn't be here today

3355

02:33:46,710 --> 02:33:43,900

and you can look at each one of those

3356

02:33:50,370 --> 02:33:46,720

how you recognize to make a decision to

3357

02:33:52,860 --> 02:33:50,380

take you down through life and changing

3358

02:33:54,750 --> 02:33:52,870

your own reality you know and this is

3359

02:33:58,020 --> 02:33:54,760

something that you talk about a lot and

3360

02:34:00,210 --> 02:33:58,030

and write about a lot but you can do

3361

02:34:02,550 --> 02:34:00,220

this you know and if you're not happy

3362

02:34:04,710 --> 02:34:02,560

well it's because you haven't changed

3363

02:34:06,660 --> 02:34:04,720

your reality it's up to you but you have

3364

02:34:08,520 --> 02:34:06,670

to recognize the moment what is it that

3365

02:34:11,580 --> 02:34:08,530

you want to do and you can change your

3366

02:34:12,960 --> 02:34:11,590

own reality can't you mm-hmm absolutely

3367

02:34:14,070 --> 02:34:12,970

and you're absolutely right first you

3368

02:34:17,760 --> 02:34:14,080

have to realize that you are not

3369

02:34:19,620 --> 02:34:17,770

powerless and that you can choose a lot

3370

02:34:22,620 --> 02:34:19,630

of times people get locked into you know

3371

02:34:25,100 --> 02:34:22,630

a belief system or a dependency and then

3372

02:34:27,180 --> 02:34:25,110

they think that they can't live without

3373

02:34:29,160 --> 02:34:27,190

you know this happens to a lot of women

3374

02:34:32,340 --> 02:34:29,170

who are in abusive relationships but the

3375

02:34:35,189 --> 02:34:32,350

the partner is a is financially abundant

3376

02:34:36,300 --> 02:34:35,199

so they feel like they can't walk away

3377

02:34:38,459 --> 02:34:36,310

because then they won't have any money

3378

02:34:41,039 --> 02:34:38,469

to live on but if they did walk away

3379

02:34:42,329 --> 02:34:41,049

they do just fine because a lot of times

3380

02:34:44,880 --> 02:34:42,339

and this is something that's been told

3381

02:34:47,789 --> 02:34:44,890

to me told to clients through me in the

3382

02:34:49,649 --> 02:34:47,799

records sometimes the abundance is

3383

02:34:51,539 --> 02:34:49,659

coming through you and it's just that's

3384

02:34:53,249 --> 02:34:51,549

the person you know if you partner with

3385

02:34:54,510 --> 02:34:53,259

somebody else they're gonna get rich so

3386

02:34:55,769 --> 02:34:54,520

you don't have to worry that if you

3387

02:34:57,630 --> 02:34:55,779

leave the rich guide that you're not

3388

02:34:59,309 --> 02:34:57,640

going to be rich again I mean it's a

3389

02:35:02,969 --> 02:34:59,319

crazy way to put it but it's very

3390

02:35:05,760 --> 02:35:02,979

specific and clear and so once we

3391

02:35:08,010 --> 02:35:05,770

realize oh yeah I do have a choice here

3392

02:35:10,109 --> 02:35:08,020

and you know a friend of mine was

3393

02:35:12,449 --> 02:35:10,119

telling me that just recently her

3394

02:35:13,649 --> 02:35:12,459

daughter who's newly graduated from

3395

02:35:15,689 --> 02:35:13,659

college she's been in her first job

3396

02:35:17,399 --> 02:35:15,699

maybe a couple of years she was so

3397

02:35:18,840 --> 02:35:17,409

disgusted because she'd been promised

3398

02:35:19,949 --> 02:35:18,850

certain things with the company and they

3399

02:35:23,249 --> 02:35:19,959

didn't come through and they didn't go

3400

02:35:24,599 --> 02:35:23,259

do so she quit and and her father was

3401

02:35:26,729 --> 02:35:24,609

saying don't quit til you have another

3402

02:35:28,079 --> 02:35:26,739

job you know that's the old line and the

3403

02:35:29,130 --> 02:35:28,089

mom saying honey if you're not if you

3404

02:35:30,809 --> 02:35:29,140

don't feel good about it

3405

02:35:32,939 --> 02:35:30,819

don't stay you you know your hearts done

3406

02:35:34,709 --> 02:35:32,949

it it's not gonna work for you and the

3407

02:35:37,079 --> 02:35:34,719

minute she gave up that job another job

3408

02:35:39,090 --> 02:35:37,089

appeared and that happens with a lot of

3409

02:35:41,579 --> 02:35:39,100

people you know if you're willing to let

3410

02:35:43,289 --> 02:35:41,589

go of what you have you you know

3411

02:35:45,059 --> 02:35:43,299

something much better comes through but

3412

02:35:47,130 --> 02:35:45,069

you have to be willing to let go we have

3413

02:35:48,779 --> 02:35:47,140

to make that decision that's right

3414

02:35:51,359 --> 02:35:48,789

that's right and where can everybody

3415

02:35:54,149 --> 02:35:51,369

learn about this and and get some of

3416

02:35:56,159 --> 02:35:54,159

your meditation materials and the books

3417

02:35:59,369 --> 02:35:56,169

and where you're speaking next what

3418

02:36:01,260 --> 02:35:59,379

what's the best way okay they can go to

3419

02:36:04,319 --> 02:36:01,270

my website Maureen saint-germain calm

3420

02:36:07,289 --> 02:36:04,329

and I also have a blog Maureen st.

3421

02:36:08,849 --> 02:36:07,299

Germain dot log BL OG i have a free

3422

02:36:12,149 --> 02:36:08,859

meditation on the blog i have a couple

3423

02:36:14,459 --> 02:36:12,159

of free meditations on my website I'm

3424

02:36:17,849 --> 02:36:14,469

doing a fountain of youth ceremony and

3425

02:36:19,229 --> 02:36:17,859

be online for the annual you think day

3426

02:36:21,119 --> 02:36:19,239

which is kind of a cool thing where the

3427

02:36:23,159 --> 02:36:21,129

mood is so low that it bends back and

3428

02:36:25,769 --> 02:36:23,169

touches it's such a shadow so to speak

3429

02:36:29,099 --> 02:36:25,779

right well it's a big tradition I'm also

3430

02:36:31,949 --> 02:36:29,109

going to be teach presenting at an event

3431

02:36:36,090 --> 02:36:31,959

called in five D in Las Vegas October

3432

02:36:38,099 --> 02:36:36,100

20th to 22nd and I'm actually going to

3433

02:36:40,380 --> 02:36:38,109

be doing two presentations one on the

3434

02:36:42,119 --> 02:36:40,390

book and and what is it like to be in 5d

3435

02:36:43,439 --> 02:36:42,129

and the other one is my experiences of

3436

02:36:46,499 --> 02:36:43,449

being in the audience with Corey Goode

3437

02:36:47,969 --> 02:36:46,509

and how I have vetted him which is kind

3438

02:36:50,139 --> 02:36:47,979

of cool because I'm sure people will be

3439

02:36:55,420 --> 02:36:50,149

very interested in that

3440

02:36:56,740 --> 02:36:55,430

and let's see what's after that well

3441

02:37:00,519 --> 02:36:56,750

I'll be a conscious life of course in

3442

02:37:02,109 --> 02:37:00,529

this in the next February and I'm gonna

3443

02:37:04,840 --> 02:37:02,119

be in Asia for a big chunk of time

3444

02:37:07,149 --> 02:37:04,850

before that so yeah what's going on and

3445

02:37:09,639 --> 02:37:07,159

so over at Maureen saint-germain calm

3446

02:37:11,109 --> 02:37:09,649

all of your guided meditation CDs are

3447

02:37:13,840 --> 02:37:11,119

there in the books and the new book

3448

02:37:17,439 --> 02:37:13,850

waking up in 5d yes and they can get it

3449

02:37:19,059 --> 02:37:17,449

on Amazon or any other of their favorite

3450

02:37:21,760 --> 02:37:19,069

choices and of course it's available on

3451  
02:37:24,370 --> 02:37:21,770  
Kindle and before I forget today is the

3452  
02:37:26,820 --> 02:37:24,380  
last day of a summit that I did with 22

3453  
02:37:29,950 --> 02:37:26,830  
speakers whoever took you know weed of

3454  
02:37:31,630 --> 02:37:29,960  
these speakers to you know show what

3455  
02:37:34,990 --> 02:37:31,640  
they're doing that's 5d so it's kind of

3456  
02:37:37,809 --> 02:37:35,000  
like branching out even further and

3457  
02:37:39,219 --> 02:37:37,819  
that's still available I think they can

3458  
02:37:40,990 --> 02:37:39,229  
pick up the last couple of interviews or

3459  
02:37:43,030 --> 02:37:41,000  
they can buy it it's it's on sale right

3460  
02:37:44,349 --> 02:37:43,040  
now so they could buy it or they can you

3461  
02:37:45,820 --> 02:37:44,359  
know jump in and catch a couple of the

3462  
02:37:50,260 --> 02:37:45,830  
last speakers and the last two speakers

3463  
02:37:51,550 --> 02:37:50,270

were so awesome could I put fireworks on

3464

02:37:53,080 --> 02:37:51,560

the announcement saying you know this is

3465

02:37:55,899 --> 02:37:53,090

like fireworks we saved the best for

3466

02:37:57,729 --> 02:37:55,909

last so you know you suck and pick up

3467

02:37:59,859 --> 02:37:57,739

some information there I want to thank

3468

02:38:01,929 --> 02:37:59,869

you so much it's always great having you

3469

02:38:03,880 --> 02:38:01,939

on the show I've just learned so much

3470

02:38:05,620 --> 02:38:03,890

tonight and I know that everybody else

3471

02:38:07,689 --> 02:38:05,630

did too as well thank you so much

3472

02:38:09,189 --> 02:38:07,699

Maureen you are quite welcome and

3473

02:38:10,960 --> 02:38:09,199

everybody have a day of heaven on earth

3474

02:38:12,609 --> 02:38:10,970

for yourself and everyone you come in

3475

02:38:14,019 --> 02:38:12,619

contact with that's what I'm talking

3476

02:38:16,740 --> 02:38:14,029

about Thank You Maureen have a great

3477

02:38:20,410 --> 02:38:16,750

rest of your evening

3478

02:38:22,630 --> 02:38:20,420

Maureen saint-germain unbelievable

3479

02:38:24,340 --> 02:38:22,640

conversation and it's like that every

3480

02:38:27,540 --> 02:38:24,350

time that she is here I want to thank

3481

02:38:30,460 --> 02:38:27,550

her once again and it is Maureen

3482

02:38:31,899 --> 02:38:30,470

saint-germain comm with that I'm going

3483

02:38:33,460 --> 02:38:31,909

to take a little break and I'll be right

3484

02:38:35,410 --> 02:38:33,470

back in just a couple of minutes stay

3485

02:38:37,240 --> 02:38:35,420

right there this is fade to black

3486

02:38:41,380 --> 02:38:37,250

I'm your host Jimmy Church I got to

3487

02:38:43,179 --> 02:38:41,390

digest some of this and maybe yeah I

3488

02:38:46,540 --> 02:38:43,189

wanted to get two phone calls and we

3489

02:38:48,090 --> 02:38:46,550

didn't do it once again that's what it's

3490

02:38:49,689 --> 02:38:48,100

like when you have a great conversation

3491

02:38:51,160 --> 02:38:49,699

all right

3492

02:38:53,800 --> 02:38:51,170

this is fade to black on the GameChanger

3493

02:38:58,120 --> 02:38:53,810

network and kgr a the planet Thank You

3494

02:38:58,130 --> 02:39:16,290

[Music]

3495

02:39:20,290 --> 02:39:18,160

this is fade to black

3496

02:39:23,980 --> 02:39:20,300

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

3497

02:39:25,740 --> 02:39:23,990

radio network and kgr a the global radio

3498

02:39:29,080 --> 02:39:25,750

alliance

3499

02:39:32,410 --> 02:39:29,090

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

3500

02:39:42,580 --> 02:39:32,420

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

3501  
02:39:44,260 --> 02:39:42,590  
Arkansas hi this is Ray sobs here

3502  
02:39:47,200 --> 02:39:44,270  
repping the planet and you're listening

3503  
02:39:47,890 --> 02:39:47,210  
to my good friend Jimmy Church fade to

3504  
02:39:50,410 --> 02:39:47,900  
black

3505  
02:39:55,000 --> 02:39:50,420  
on the game changer network and the kgr

3506  
02:39:57,160 --> 02:39:55,010  
a digital broadcast station this is Toby

3507  
02:40:20,830 --> 02:39:57,170  
Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

3508  
02:40:24,219 --> 02:40:20,840  
radio calm ancient life oil life

3509  
02:40:26,860 --> 02:40:24,229  
changing the real oil CBD is truly

3510  
02:40:29,200 --> 02:40:26,870  
ancient life oil from the source this

3511  
02:40:32,200 --> 02:40:29,210  
oil has no psychoactive effect and is

3512  
02:40:34,630 --> 02:40:32,210  
also legal in all 50 states when you're

3513  
02:40:37,000 --> 02:40:34,640

healthy you're happy the truth about

3514

02:40:40,210 --> 02:40:37,010

this wonderful plant is that it wants to

3515

02:40:43,360 --> 02:40:40,220

give back to mankind life longevity and

3516

02:40:46,150 --> 02:40:43,370

happiness ancient life oil are golden

3517

02:40:48,520 --> 02:40:46,160

gray all organic non-gmo and infused

3518

02:40:51,280 --> 02:40:48,530

with high-quality liquid coconut oil

3519

02:40:54,640 --> 02:40:51,290

it's simple just go to ancient life oil

3520

02:40:58,510 --> 02:40:54,650

dot-com today that's ancient life oil

3521

02:41:02,980 --> 02:40:58,520

dot-com the best purest organic and

3522

02:41:04,540 --> 02:41:02,990

non-gmo CBD in the world gobekli tepe

3523

02:41:05,890 --> 02:41:04,550

the statements made regarding these

3524

02:41:07,030 --> 02:41:05,900

products have not been evaluated by the

3525

02:41:08,260 --> 02:41:07,040

Food and Drug Administration these

3526

02:41:10,179 --> 02:41:08,270

products are not intended to diagnose

3527

02:41:11,140 --> 02:41:10,189

treat cure or prevent any disease please

3528

02:41:12,880 --> 02:41:11,150

consult your health care professional

3529

02:41:14,710 --> 02:41:12,890

about potential interactions or other

3530

02:41:17,490 --> 02:41:14,720

possible complications before using any

3531

02:41:24,240 --> 02:41:21,269

what's up fader knots studio dumb loves

3532

02:41:26,429 --> 02:41:24,250

fade to black and f2b audience is so

3533

02:41:28,920 --> 02:41:26,439

much that they have put together the

3534

02:41:32,820 --> 02:41:28,930

ultimate stereo Bluetooth system they've

3535

02:41:36,150 --> 02:41:32,830

done it just for you man check this out

3536

02:41:39,540 --> 02:41:36,160

the studio dome SBB two stereo system is

3537

02:41:42,660 --> 02:41:39,550

here it's featuring two studio boombox

3538

02:41:45,030 --> 02:41:42,670

two SBB two wireless bluetooth speakers

3539

02:41:47,460 --> 02:41:45,040

pack in its own custom hardshell case

3540

02:41:49,500 --> 02:41:47,470

this studio dome system features the

3541

02:41:52,679 --> 02:41:49,510

very latest in stereo bluetooth

3542

02:41:56,160 --> 02:41:52,689

technology the two full range boom boxes

3543

02:41:58,800 --> 02:41:56,170

are in true wireless stereo you've got

3544

02:42:00,570 --> 02:41:58,810

to hear this it's amazing it's just a

3545

02:42:04,860 --> 02:42:00,580

hundred and twenty nine bucks and use

3546

02:42:07,830 --> 02:42:04,870

the promo code JC r TW s and you'll also

3547

02:42:10,260 --> 02:42:07,840

get free shipping it's simple just go to

3548

02:42:14,690 --> 02:42:10,270

Jimmy Church radio.com click on the

3549

02:42:17,099 --> 02:42:14,700

studio dome banner gobekli tepe

3550

02:42:18,719 --> 02:42:17,109

this is Micah Hank's of the graylien

3551

02:42:21,120 --> 02:42:18,729

report and you're listening to Jimmy

3552

02:42:23,219 --> 02:42:21,130

church on fade to black across the globe

3553

02:42:26,200 --> 02:42:23,229

on the GameChanger radio network and the

3554

02:42:30,380 --> 02:42:26,210

one and only kgr a radio the planet

3555

02:42:49,290 --> 02:42:30,390

[Music]

3556

02:42:50,940 --> 02:42:49,300

welcome back fade to black

3557

02:42:52,200 --> 02:42:50,950

I'm your host Jimmy Church and the

3558

02:42:52,920 --> 02:42:52,210

commercial seems like they're running

3559

02:42:55,050 --> 02:42:52,930

hot tonight

3560

02:42:57,540 --> 02:42:55,060

nothing has changed we adjusted the

3561

02:43:01,110 --> 02:42:57,550

compressors and stuff and man it's just

3562

02:43:04,860 --> 02:43:01,120

like wow the pumping can't get enough

3563

02:43:06,150 --> 02:43:04,870

Doug alder Trenton amazing guitar player

3564

02:43:07,800 --> 02:43:06,160

all right Thank You Maureen

3565

02:43:10,890 --> 02:43:07,810

saint-germain again Maureen

3566

02:43:13,290 --> 02:43:10,900

saint-germain dot-com is is the website

3567

02:43:15,360 --> 02:43:13,300

and and go and check it out the cool

3568

02:43:18,840 --> 02:43:15,370

thing she's always got a free meditation

3569

02:43:20,910 --> 02:43:18,850

or two over there and and also visit her

3570

02:43:24,390 --> 02:43:20,920

blog and but she's got a whole

3571

02:43:26,640 --> 02:43:24,400

collection of guided meditation CDs and

3572

02:43:29,760 --> 02:43:26,650

all of her books are there and DVDs so

3573

02:43:33,150 --> 02:43:29,770

do go and check it out she's just one of

3574

02:43:35,370 --> 02:43:33,160

the best great conversation tonight we

3575

02:43:40,740 --> 02:43:35,380

were actually you were probably watching

3576

02:43:43,620 --> 02:43:40,750

in the on the bunker cam we were still

3577

02:43:46,710 --> 02:43:43,630

texting back and forth after the break

3578

02:43:48,720 --> 02:43:46,720

and during the break and she just said

3579

02:43:50,310 --> 02:43:48,730

thank you to everybody and she just

3580

02:43:53,190 --> 02:43:50,320

loves hanging out she's probably over in

3581

02:43:55,380 --> 02:43:53,200

Twitter right now again hanging out with

3582

02:43:59,880 --> 02:43:55,390

everybody so again thank you she's one

3583

02:44:01,620 --> 02:43:59,890

of the family the some of the things

3584

02:44:06,510 --> 02:44:01,630

that I was talking about tonight I've

3585

02:44:11,910 --> 02:44:06,520

referenced before on the show like that

3586

02:44:13,650 --> 02:44:11,920

that the the place that I went to up at

3587

02:44:15,840 --> 02:44:13,660

ESET II and I want to explain something

3588

02:44:20,520 --> 02:44:15,850

the reason why I haven't gone into

3589

02:44:22,410 --> 02:44:20,530

detail the the experience itself is and

3590

02:44:25,770 --> 02:44:22,420

was so profound when you go through that

3591

02:44:29,100 --> 02:44:25,780

and for anybody out there that hasn't

3592

02:44:31,740 --> 02:44:29,110

done it then you can't relate and

3593

02:44:35,490 --> 02:44:31,750

because I was one of those people up

3594

02:44:38,250 --> 02:44:35,500

until that point I hadn't done it I have

3595

02:44:44,280 --> 02:44:38,260

listened I have tried over the years

3596

02:44:48,180 --> 02:44:44,290

many times to sit and meditate sometimes

3597

02:44:51,480 --> 02:44:48,190

alone and and and with others it never

3598

02:44:55,080 --> 02:44:51,490

never never not even close not he it was

3599

02:44:58,350 --> 02:44:55,090

all fake right it just wasn't that and

3600

02:44:59,700 --> 02:44:58,360

and I've heard and I've seen I'm you

3601

02:45:02,400 --> 02:44:59,710

know about the

3602

02:45:06,390 --> 02:45:02,410

these experiences and and how important

3603

02:45:09,780 --> 02:45:06,400

they are and then boom right boom that's

3604

02:45:13,320 --> 02:45:09,790

all I can say and and I went there there

3605

02:45:16,140 --> 02:45:13,330

was a three times it happened to me over

3606

02:45:18,030 --> 02:45:16,150

that weekend three different experiences

3607

02:45:21,630 --> 02:45:18,040

the one was the big one the other two

3608

02:45:25,590 --> 02:45:21,640

were also pretty interesting too as well

3609

02:45:29,520 --> 02:45:25,600

all of it involuntary right all of it

3610

02:45:33,930 --> 02:45:29,530

was just coming up and grabbing me but I

3611

02:45:37,290 --> 02:45:33,940

if anybody here can go through what I

3612

02:45:39,180 --> 02:45:37,300

went through I you will sound like me I

3613

02:45:43,469 --> 02:45:39,190

I guarantee it

3614

02:45:47,010 --> 02:45:43,479

I will sound like me you will you'll

3615

02:45:49,200 --> 02:45:47,020

keep it private do you remember the

3616

02:45:51,570 --> 02:45:49,210

first time that I had Robert Schoch on

3617

02:45:53,030 --> 02:45:51,580

the show and he told us about him

3618

02:45:56,790 --> 02:45:53,040

spending the night in the King's Chamber

3619

02:45:59,580 --> 02:45:56,800

at the Great Pyramid in Giza and he was

3620

02:46:04,410 --> 02:45:59,590

there alone and slept in the sarcophagus

3621

02:46:06,420 --> 02:46:04,420

and and I said well so what happened you

3622

02:46:09,390 --> 02:46:06,430

know share that with us and he said no

3623

02:46:11,880 --> 02:46:09,400

you know that's personal whatever went

3624

02:46:14,910 --> 02:46:11,890

down that's between me and myself and

3625

02:46:16,890 --> 02:46:14,920

and and and I was a little frustrated

3626

02:46:18,719 --> 02:46:16,900

like you know what and then I pushed him

3627

02:46:23,160 --> 02:46:18,729

another time and another to tell us

3628

02:46:23,850 --> 02:46:23,170

about that and he said no and I totally

3629

02:46:26,160 --> 02:46:23,860

get it

3630

02:46:28,350 --> 02:46:26,170

what happened to hey you know what what

3631

02:46:32,640 --> 02:46:28,360

happened to me I'm going to keep to

3632

02:46:34,410 --> 02:46:32,650

myself and that's it but when you go

3633

02:46:37,950 --> 02:46:34,420

through that experience for the first

3634

02:46:42,520 --> 02:46:37,960

time I guarantee you you will not tell

3635

02:46:45,070 --> 02:46:42,530

anybody about it or what happened during

3636

02:46:47,020 --> 02:46:45,080

okay all right so that that's it and I

3637

02:46:49,900 --> 02:46:47,030

totally get I totally get where shock is

3638

02:46:51,790 --> 02:46:49,910

coming from now I totally understand it

3639

02:46:54,160 --> 02:46:51,800

and I understand

3640

02:46:56,520 --> 02:46:54,170

nearly most everything that people talk

3641

02:47:00,550 --> 02:46:56,530

about now because I had that experience

3642

02:47:04,360 --> 02:47:00,560

all right a couple of funny stories I

3643

02:47:07,560 --> 02:47:04,370

want to leave everybody with last week a

3644

02:47:10,870 --> 02:47:07,570

teenager suspected of killing who was

3645

02:47:13,570 --> 02:47:10,880

named one of in the state of Texas 10

3646

02:47:17,640 --> 02:47:13,580

most-wanted fugitives was caught here in

3647

02:47:22,690 --> 02:47:17,650

Los Angeles last Tuesday why how after

3648

02:47:24,970 --> 02:47:22,700

posting a live video on social media his

3649

02:47:27,160 --> 02:47:24,980

name is Christopher Ricardo Gonzalez 18

3650

02:47:28,600 --> 02:47:27,170

years old wanted by Dallas police and

3651  
02:47:31,090 --> 02:47:28,610  
the suspicion of murder aggravated

3652  
02:47:33,730 --> 02:47:31,100  
robbery and engaging in organized crime

3653  
02:47:36,700 --> 02:47:33,740  
he was arrested by Los Angeles officers

3654  
02:47:41,610 --> 02:47:36,710  
after Dallas detectives found him when

3655  
02:47:46,360 --> 02:47:41,620  
he posted his location on Instagram live

3656  
02:47:49,510 --> 02:47:46,370  
he is accused of fatally shooting Horace

3657  
02:47:51,400 --> 02:47:49,520  
Davis 54 in Dallas last year officers

3658  
02:47:53,470 --> 02:47:51,410  
were responding to a report of gunshots

3659  
02:47:55,780 --> 02:47:53,480  
and found Davis dead in the driver's

3660  
02:47:57,880 --> 02:47:55,790  
seat of a parked car and later got

3661  
02:48:01,150 --> 02:47:57,890  
evidence linked to Gonzales to the crime

3662  
02:48:04,240 --> 02:48:01,160  
a warrant was issued August 21st the

3663  
02:48:07,600 --> 02:48:04,250

same day he was dubbed a Texas top-10

3664

02:48:09,460 --> 02:48:07,610

fugitive Gonzales is also among a group

3665

02:48:11,350 --> 02:48:09,470

of suspects sawed in several home

3666

02:48:14,710 --> 02:48:11,360

invasion robberies in Dallas between

3667

02:48:17,950 --> 02:48:14,720

October and February 2017 he was in

3668

02:48:20,290 --> 02:48:17,960

custody last Tuesday and expected to be

3669

02:48:23,320 --> 02:48:20,300

extradited to Texas but it was not

3670

02:48:26,920 --> 02:48:23,330

immediately clear if he was smart enough

3671

02:48:29,140 --> 02:48:26,930

to hire an attorney who could comment on

3672

02:48:35,421 --> 02:48:29,150

the allegations because he's just not

3673

02:48:38,600 --> 02:48:35,431

that's mots now check this out

3674

02:48:42,381 --> 02:48:38,610

as if the u.s. and North Korea you know

3675

02:48:45,611 --> 02:48:42,391

hadn't had enough of these bilateral

3676

02:48:48,230 --> 02:48:45,621

tensions of late check this out

3677

02:48:50,661 --> 02:48:48,240

outstanding parking fines from North

3678

02:48:54,350 --> 02:48:50,671

Korea's diplomatic mission to the United

3679

02:48:57,621 --> 02:48:54,360

Nations just add insult to injury now

3680

02:49:01,491 --> 02:48:57,631

check azad according to the city of new

3681

02:49:04,071 --> 02:49:01,501

York the mission owes as much as one

3682

02:49:07,421 --> 02:49:04,081

hundred and fifty six thousand dollars

3683

02:49:12,470 --> 02:49:07,431

to the city of New York for more than

3684

02:49:17,270 --> 02:49:12,480

1300 unpaid parking tickets not making

3685

02:49:19,720 --> 02:49:17,280

this up now Zhangzhou identified as the

3686

02:49:22,730 --> 02:49:19,730

secretary of North Korea's a UN mission

3687

02:49:25,911 --> 02:49:22,740

came to his country's defense and he

3688

02:49:27,921 --> 02:49:25,921

actually said you know it's false you

3689

02:49:30,440 --> 02:49:27,931

know whenever we have a ticket we pay

3690

02:49:33,621 --> 02:49:30,450

because you know if we have three

3691

02:49:36,921 --> 02:49:33,631

tickets the city does not allow us to

3692

02:49:40,011 --> 02:49:36,931

renew their permission which is actually

3693

02:49:41,841 --> 02:49:40,021

a diplomatic parking sticker right well

3694

02:49:44,211 --> 02:49:41,851

i don't think they're going to be

3695

02:49:48,020 --> 02:49:44,221

getting those diplomatic parking decals

3696

02:49:51,171 --> 02:49:48,030

in the mail anytime soon not now but

3697

02:49:53,661 --> 02:49:51,181

north korea isn't alone in overdue

3698

02:49:56,421 --> 02:49:53,671

parking tickets and it's not the worst

3699

02:50:00,440 --> 02:49:56,431

offender either when it comes to unpaid

3700

02:50:03,291 --> 02:50:00,450

parking fines syria syria the country of

3701  
02:50:06,140 --> 02:50:03,301  
Syria owes three hundred and sixty two

3702  
02:50:09,440 --> 02:50:06,150  
thousand five hundred and fifty dollars

3703  
02:50:10,551 --> 02:50:09,450  
in unpaid parking tickets and China are

3704  
02:50:13,821 --> 02:50:10,561  
you ready

3705  
02:50:15,951 --> 02:50:13,831  
China owes three hundred and ninety

3706  
02:50:18,321 --> 02:50:15,961  
eight thousand seven hundred and thirty

3707  
02:50:22,071 --> 02:50:18,331  
six dollars in unpaid parking tickets

3708  
02:50:24,350 --> 02:50:22,081  
and Russia has racked up fines of one

3709  
02:50:28,730 --> 02:50:24,360  
hundred and four thousand two hundred

3710  
02:50:33,440 --> 02:50:28,740  
and thirty one American dollars and that

3711  
02:50:34,911 --> 02:50:33,450  
will conclude another episode of fade to

3712  
02:50:36,440 --> 02:50:34,921  
black I want to thank Maureen st.

3713  
02:50:38,180 --> 02:50:36,450

Germain for coming in tonight and

3714

02:50:41,091 --> 02:50:38,190

spending a little bit of overtime with

3715

02:50:44,121 --> 02:50:41,101

all of you and also tomorrow night I got

3716

02:50:46,730 --> 02:50:44,131

to remind everybody that it is another

3717

02:50:48,161 --> 02:50:46,740

Fator night with open lines and Jon

3718

02:50:52,481 --> 02:50:48,171

Rappoport and his

3719

02:50:55,211 --> 02:50:52,491

more fake newsroom live there you go and

3720

02:50:57,551 --> 02:50:55,221

that's it they did blacks executive

3721

02:50:59,621 --> 02:50:57,561

producers Rita Kumari on shows produced

3722

02:51:01,751 --> 02:50:59,631

by Hill Jay Paul Marty colbaugh LJ 3

3723

02:51:04,211 --> 02:51:01,761

Renee Thank You Jonas Thank You Dennis

3724

02:51:07,180 --> 02:51:04,221

and Bob announces our Steve harder gene

3725

02:51:09,821 --> 02:51:07,190

veto mark d Kovar Sadie by Dale

3726  
02:51:12,731 --> 02:51:09,831  
webmaster is Drew the geek music doug

3727  
02:51:16,001 --> 02:51:12,741  
aldrich intro space boys space boy

3728  
02:51:20,501 --> 02:51:16,011  
music.com fade to black is produced by

3729  
02:51:22,211 --> 02:51:20,511  
kjsurya and syndication is kg ra the

3730  
02:51:24,521 --> 02:51:22,221  
planet this broadcast is owned and

3731  
02:51:26,201 --> 02:51:24,531  
copyrighted 2017 by fade to black and

3732  
02:51:28,241 --> 02:51:26,211  
the game changer network

3733  
02:51:29,741 --> 02:51:28,251  
it cannot be rebroadcast download and

3734  
02:51:30,251 --> 02:51:29,751  
copied or used anywhere in the known

3735  
02:51:32,141 --> 02:51:30,261  
universe

3736  
02:51:33,731 --> 02:51:32,151  
without written permission from beta

3737  
02:51:35,741 --> 02:51:33,741  
black of the game change your network

3738  
02:51:38,801 --> 02:51:35,751

i'm your host jimmy church tomorrow

3739

02:51:41,111 --> 02:51:38,811

night Fator night it is Thursday open

3740

02:51:44,201 --> 02:51:41,121

lines all night long follow me on

3741

02:51:46,720 --> 02:51:44,211

Twitter at Jade Church radio until then

3742

02:51:51,840 --> 02:51:46,730

I just want everybody to be safe

3743

02:51:57,570 --> 02:51:51,850

live in 5d gobekli tepe